

Annual Report 2011
Financial Statements

## Letter of Transmittal

As required by the By-Laws of the Inter-American Development Bank, the Board of Executive Directors hereby submits to the Board of Governors the Annual Report of the Bank for 2011. The Annual Report consists of a printed volume entitled "The Year in Review," containing a review of the Bank's operations in 2011
(loans, guarantees, and grants). The electronic version of the Annual Report at www.iadb.org/ar/2011 contains, in addition, the full set of the financial statements of the Bank's resources.

March 9, 2012

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Ordinary Capital ..... 1
Financial Statements ..... 27
Ordinary Capital ..... 29
Fund for Special Operations ..... 71
Intermediate Financing Facility Account ..... 87
IDB Grant Facility ..... 93

Management's Discussion and Analysis: Ordinary Capital

## FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Unless otherwise indicated, all information provided in this Management's Discussion and Analysis refers to the Bank's Ordinary Capital.

The purpose of the Bank is to further the economic and social development of Latin America and the Caribbean by promoting environmentally sustainable growth, as well as poverty reduction and social equity. Alongside these objectives are two strategic goals: addressing the special needs of the less developed and smaller countries and fostering development through the private sector. The Bank is an international institution established in 1959, pursuant to the Agreement establishing the InterAmerican Development Bank (the Agreement), and is owned by its member countries. These members include 26 borrowing member countries and 22 non-borrowing member countries. The five largest members by shareholdings (with their share of total voting power) are the United States (30.0\%), Argentina (10.8\%), Brazil ( $10.8 \%$ ), Mexico ( $6.9 \%$ ) and Venezuela ( $5.8 \%$ ).

The resources of the Bank consist of the Ordinary Capital, the Fund for Special Operations (FSO), the Intermediate Financing Facility Account (IFF) and the IDB Grant Facility (GRF).

The financial strength of the Bank is based on the support it receives from its members and on its financial policies and practices. Member support is reflected in the capital backing received and in the diligence with which borrowing members meet their debt-service obligations. Prudent financial policies and practices have led the Bank to build its retained earnings, diversify its funding sources, hold a large portfolio of liquid investments and limit a variety of risks, including credit, market and liquidity risks. The objective of the Bank is to earn an adequate level of income to preserve its financial strength and sustain its development activities. Box 1 presents selected financial data for the last five years.

The principal assets are loans to member countries. As of December 31, 2011, $95 \%$ of loans outstanding were sovereignguaranteed. In addition, under certain conditions and subject to certain limits, the Bank makes loans and guarantees without a sovereign guarantee (i) in all economic sectors, and (ii) directly to private sector or sub-national entities carrying out projects in borrowing member countries. The Bank can also lend to other development institutions without sovereign guarantee. Non-sovereign-guaranteed operations are currently capped to an amount such that risk capital requirements for such operations do not exceed 20 percent of Total Equity ${ }^{1}$ calculated in the context of the Bank's capital adequacy policy. As of September 30, 2011, the date of the latest quarterly report to the Board of Executive Directors, the risk capital requirements for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations was $\$ 1,091$ million, or $5 \%^{2}$ of Total Equity.

The Bank issues debt securities in a variety of currencies, formats, maturities and structures to investors worldwide. These borrowings, together with the Bank's equity, are used to fund lending and investment activities, as well as general operations.

[^0]Assets and liabilities, after swaps, are held primarily in United States dollars, but also in euro, Japanese yen and Swiss francs. The Bank minimizes exchange rate risk by matching the currencies of its liabilities with those of its assets and by maintaining basically all equity in United States dollars. However, the reported levels of assets, liabilities, income and expenses are affected by exchange rate movements between such major currencies and the reporting currency, the United States dollar.

## Financial Statement Reporting

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The preparation of such financial statements requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported results. See Additional Reporting and Disclosure section for some of the more significant accounting policies used to present the financial results in accordance with GAAP, which involve a relatively high degree of judgment and complexity and relate to matters that are inherently uncertain.

A substantial amount of the Bank's borrowings and all swaps, including borrowing, lending, and equity duration ${ }^{3}$ swaps, are measured at fair value through income. The reported income volatility resulting from the non-trading financial instruments is not fully representative of the underlying economics of the transactions as the Bank holds these instruments to maturity. Accordingly, the Bank excludes the impact of the fair value adjustments associated with these financial instruments from the regular results of its operations. The Bank defines Income before Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios and Board of Governors approved transfers ${ }^{4}$ as "Operating Income". Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios and Board of Governors approved transfers are reported separately in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings.

Accounting Developments: As described in Note B to the financial statements, in 2011 the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB): (i) provided additional guidance to help creditors in determining whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring; (ii) issued converged fair value measurement guidance expanding certain disclosures about fair value measurements; and (iii) eliminated the current option to report other comprehensive income and its components in the statement of changes in equity, by requiring the presentation of items of net income and other comprehensive income in one continuous statement or in two separate but consecutive statements. These standards do not have a material effect on the Bank's financial statements.

The FASB also required disclosure of both gross information and net information about financial and derivative instruments eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting arrangement, for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and interim periods within those annual periods. The Bank is in the process of evaluating the impact of this new standard on its financial statements.

[^1]
## Economic Environment

Following the downgrade of the U.S. government credit rating by S\&P in August 2011 and growing concerns regarding the European sovereign debt crisis, world capital markets were marked by high volatility and general risk aversion in credit markets. During 2011, the trading investments portfolio experienced net mark-to-market gains of $\$ 9$ million, compared to $\$ 396$ million in 2010. Net losses of $\$ 59$ million (relative to purchased price) were realized, compared to $\$ 19$ million in 2010. The investment portfolio continued to perform except for $\$ 1.1$ million of principal losses ( $2010-\$ 2.1$ million).

Despite the increased lending in response to the global financial crisis, the current economic situation, and the extension of the time for approval of the Ordinary Capital's increase, the capitalization of the Bank remains strong. In addition, the Bank's liquidity levels are robust and in line with Bank policy.

The volatility in the equity markets during the second half of the year affected the investment performance of the Bank's Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans ("Plans"). In addition, the reduction in market interest rates increased the liabilities of the Plans. Most of these changes, which affect the funded status of the Plans, are recognized through comprehensive income. At December 31, 2011, the Balance Sheet shows Liabilities under retirement benefit plans of $\$ 796$ million compared with net assets under retirement benefit plans of $\$ 89$ million at December 31, 2010. The reduction in the funded status of the Plans of $\$ 885$ million reflects an increase in benefit obligation of $\$ 917$ million, to $\$ 4,801$ million, mostly due to a decrease of $1 \%$ in the rate used to discount the liabilities. At the end of the year, the Plans' assets represented $83 \%$ of the benefit obligations compared with $102 \%$ at the end of the prior year. For further information, refer to Note $S$ of the financial statements.

## Financial Highlights

Lending Operations: Box 1 presents the Bank's lending summary and other selected financial data. During 2011, the Bank's loan and guarantee approvals decreased by $\$ 1,736$ million as compared to 2010. Approved loans amounted to $\$ 10,346$ million ( 160 loans), compared to $\$ 12,075$ million ( 162 loans) in 2010. The undisbursed portion of approved loans increased to $\$ 23,994$ million at year-end 2011 from $\$ 22,357$ million at year-end 2010.

During the year, three non-trade related guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantee were approved for $\$ 54$ million (2010-four for $\$ 61$ million). In addition, 268 trade finance guarantees in the aggregate amount of $\$ 621$ million were issued (2010-131 guarantees in the aggregate amount of $\$ 239$ million).

The portfolio of non-sovereign-guaranteed loans increased slightly to a level of $\$ 3,316$ million compared to $\$ 3,224$ million at December 31, 2010. In addition, the non-sovereign guarantees exposure increased $\$ 176$ million to $\$ 847$ million compared to $\$ 671$ million the previous year. As of December 31, 2011, 6.2\% of the outstanding loans and guarantees exposure was non-sovereign-guaranteed, compared to $6.1 \%$ at December 31, 2010.

Total allowances for loan and guarantee losses amounted to $\$ 175$ million at December 31, 2011 compared to $\$ 172$ million in 2010. The Bank had non-sovereign-guaranteed loans with outstanding balances of $\$ 129$ million classified as impaired at December 31, 2011 compared to $\$ 140$ million at December 31, 2010. All impaired loans have specific allowances for loan losses amounting to $\$ 41$ million at December 31, 2011, compared to $\$ 55$ million at December 31, 2010.

Flexible Financing Facility: Over the last few years, the Bank has been committed to developing and providing flexible, mar-ket-based financial products to borrowers to further enhance their asset liability management strategies. In line with this strategy, in 2011 the Bank approved the Flexible Financing Facility (FFF), effective on January 1, 2012. The FFF is now the only financial product platform for approval of all new Ordinary Capital sovereign-guaranteed loans. Through built-in features in FFF loans, borrowers have the ability to tailor financial terms at approval or during the life of a loan, subject to market availability and operational considerations. The FFF platform enables borrowers to: (i) manage currency, interest rate and other types of exposures; (ii) address project changing needs by customizing loan repayment terms to better manage liquidity risks; (iii) manage loans under legacy financial products; and, (iv) execute hedges with the Bank at a loan portfolio level.

Borrowing Operations: The Bank issued medium- and longterm debt securities for a total face amount of $\$ 6,798$ million equivalent (2010-\$13,719 million) that generated proceeds of $\$ 6,665$ million equivalent ( $2010-\$ 11,789$ million) and had an average life of 6.8 years ( $2010-5.3$ years). Such debt securities were issued through a strategy of combining large global benchmark bonds with smaller transactions targeted to particular segments of demand.

Financial Results: Operating Income for 2011 was $\$ 836$ million, compared to $\$ 1,252$ million in 2010, a decrease of $\$ 416$ million. This decrease was due to lower net investment gains of $\$ 437$ million, and higher net non-interest expense of $\$ 26$ million, which were partially offset by higher net interest income of $\$ 33$ million, and a decrease in the provision for loan and guarantee losses of $\$ 21$ million.

For 2011, the Board of Executive Directors approved a lending spread of $0.80 \%$, a credit commission of $0.25 \%$ and no supervision and inspection fee. While changes in interest rates will, over the long term, result in corresponding changes in operating income, the effect on a single year is relatively small due to the fact that equity is mostly funding fixed rate assets and that for debt-funded assets the interest rate exposure is mostly passed through to the borrowers or hedged through the use of derivative instruments.

With the election of the fair value option for a substantial number of the borrowings in 2008, the changes in fair value of the borrowing swaps are significantly offset by the changes in the fair values of the associated borrowings. However, income volatility still results from changes in the Bank's credit spreads and swap basis spreads, which affect the valuation of borrowings and swaps, respectively, the changes in fair value of lending swaps, which are not offset by corresponding changes in the fair value of loans, as all the Bank's loans are recorded at amortized cost, and the changes in fair value of equity duration swaps. To reduce the income volatility resulting from these financial instruments, effective January 1, 2011, the Bank modified its borrowing fair value option policy, addressing income volatility on a financial instruments portfolio basis rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

During 2011, the Bank had net fair value losses on nontrading portfolios of $\$ 919$ million, compared to $\$ 850$ million in 2010. Fair value losses on lending swaps ( $\$ 1,106$ million) and losses associated with the changes in the Bank's credit spreads on the borrowing portfolio (approximately $\$ 192$ million) were partially offset by gains on equity duration swaps of $\$ 287$ million, gains on swaps for which the underlying bonds were not
elected for fair value option ( $\$ 71$ million), and gains from changes in swap basis spreads (approximately $\$ 15$ million). See Note R to the financial statements for further discussion on changes in fair value on non-trading portfolios.

Capitalization: To enhance the Bank's financial capacity following its response to the global economic crisis, the Board of Governors, on July 21, 2010, agreed to vote on a proposed resolution, as part of the ninth general increase in the resources of the Bank (IDB-9), that would provide for an increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital of $\$ 70,000$ million that would be subscribed to by Bank members in five annual installments, starting in 2011 through 2015. Of this amount, $\$ 1,700$ million would be in the form of paid-in capital stock, payable in U.S. dollars, and the remainder would constitute callable capital stock. The increase was originally scheduled to enter into effect on October 31, 2011. On October 26, 2011, the Board of Executive Directors approved a resolution extending the deadline for approval of the Ordinary Capital increase and the date of the first subscription installment to January 31, 2012. See the Subsequent and Other Developments section for additional IDB-9 related developments occurring after December 31, 2011.

As part of the IDB-9, the Board of Governors agreed, in principle and subject to annual approvals and in accordance with the Agreement, to provide $\$ 200$ million annually in transfers of Ordinary Capital income to the GRF, beginning in 2011 and though 2020. In March 2011, the Board of Governors approved the $\$ 200$ million transfer corresponding to 2011.

The Total Equity-to-Loans Ratio (TELR) at December 31, 2011 was $31.3 \%$ compared to $33.4 \%$ at the end of the last year (See Table 7).

Asset and Liability Management: In 2010, the Board of Executive Directors approved the conversion of non-borrowing member country currency holdings subject to maintenance of value to United States dollars. Conversions of $\$ 3,225$ million were carried out in December 2010 and May 2011. Settlement of maintenance of value obligations is being made upon consultation with each member country subject to the terms of the Bank's Charter. As a result, during 2011, the Bank made payments of \$317 million to certain non-borrowing member countries.

As part of the asset/liability management policy, starting in 2010 it has been the Bank's policy to maintain basically all equity in United States dollars; as a result, net currency translation adjustments have been substantially reduced.

## SUBSEQUENT AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTS

IDB-9: Effective January 18, 2012, the Board of Governors adopted a resolution authorizing the increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital. On February 29, 2012, the increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital entered into effect, which was also the effective date of the first installment. As of this
date, commitments to subscribe from 46 member countries amounting to $\$ 65,731$ million were received by the Bank and $5,134,300$ shares of ordinary capital stock in the amount of $\$ 61,937$ million or $88 \%$ of the total increase were eligible for allocation, representing the amount of shares committed to be subscribed, less shares that may not be allocated as of February 29, 2012 in order to comply with the associated minimum voting power requirements of the Agreement. Of this amount, $\$ 1,504$ million represents paid-in capital stock and $\$ 60,433$ million represents callable capital stock. The Board of Executive Directors approved a resolution, effective February 29, 2012, which extended the deadline to March 30, 2012 for member countries that have not subscribed to their respective shares of the increase. The Bank will issue additional ordinary capital stock in the amount of $\$ 8,063$ million upon allocation of the remaining shares. In addition, on February 29, 2012, Canada notified the Bank of its intent to exercise its right to replace shares of non-voting callable capital stock with shares allocated under the IDB-9. See "Sources of Funds-Capitalization-Temporary Increase in Canada's Callable Capital" for further information.

Financial Reform-The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act: In July 2010, the President of the United States of America signed into law the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. The Act seeks to reform the U.S. financial regulatory system by introducing new regulators and extending regulation over new markets, entities, and activities. The implementation of the Act is dependent on the development of various rules to clarify and interpret its requirements. Pending the development of these rules, no impact on the Bank has been determined as of December 31, 2011. The Bank continues to assess the potential future impact of this financial regulatory reform on its operations.

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) and Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (HCERA): In March 2010, the President of the United States signed into law the PPACA and the HCERA. The new legislation seeks to reform aspects of the U.S. health care system and its various provisions will be regulated and become effective over the following several years. It is the Bank's intention to implement provisions of the legislation to the extent not already reflected in the Bank's employee medical insurance program and as may be deemed appropriate given its status as an international organization. The Bank continues to closely monitor the implementation of the legislation. Management believes that the impact of the legislation will not be material to the Bank's financial position and results of operations.

The above information is qualified by the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Management's Discussion and Analysis and the financial statements of the Ordinary Capital included in the Annual Report. In addition, this Management's Discussion and Analysis contains forward-looking information, which may be identified by such terms as "believes", "expects", "intends" or words of similar meaning. Such statements involve a number of assumptions and estimates that are based on current expectations, which are subject to risks and uncertainties beyond the Bank's control. Consequently, actual future results could differ materially from those currently anticipated. The Bank undertakes no obligation to update any forward-looking statements.

## Box 1: Selected Financial Data

The following information is based upon, and should be read in conjunction with, the detailed information appearing in this Management's Discussion and Analysis and the financial statements of the Ordinary Capital included in this Annual Report.
(Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Operational Highlights |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and guarantees approved ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | \$10,400 | \$12,136 | \$15,278 | \$11,085 | \$ 8,577 |
| Gross loan disbursements | 7,898 | 10,341 | 11,424 | 7,149 | 6,725 |
| Net loan disbursements ${ }^{(3)}$. | 3,297 | 4,743 | 6,882 | 2,409 | 1,460 |
| Balance Sheet Data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments-net ${ }^{(4)}$, after swaps. . | \$13,882 | \$16,585 | \$20,204 | \$16,371 | \$16,301 |
| Loans outstanding ${ }^{(5)}$ | 66,130 | 63,007 | 58,049 | 51,173 | 47,954 |
| Undisbursed portion of approved loans | 23,994 | 22,357 | 21,555 | 19,820 | 16,428 |
| Total assets | 89,432 | 87,217 | 84,006 | 72,510 | 69,907 |
| Borrowings outstanding ${ }^{(6)}$, after swaps. | 58,015 | 57,874 | 57,697 | 47,779 | 45,036 |
| Equity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Callable capital stock ${ }^{(7)}$. (of which, subscribed by United States, Canada, Japan and the | 100,641 | 100,641 | 100,641 | 96,599 | 96,613 |
| other nonregional members). . | 52,329 | 52,329 | 52,329 | 48,287 | 48,302 |
| Paid-in capital stock | 4,339 | 4,339 | 4,339 | 4,339 | 4,340 |
| Retained earnings ${ }^{(8)}$ | 15,455 | 16,621 | 16,335 | 15,105 | 16,013 |
| Total | 19,794 | 20,960 | 20,674 | 19,444 | 20,353 |
| Income Statement Data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan income, after swaps. | \$ 1,742 | \$ 1,830 | \$ 2,002 | \$ 2,355 | \$ 2,436 |
| Investment income (loss) | 108 | 624 | 831 | (973) | 487 |
| Other interest income. | 112 | 7 | - | - | - |
| Borrowing expenses, after swaps | 462 | 550 | 951 | 1,764 | 2,135 |
| Loan and guarantee loss provision (credit). | 3 | 24 | (21) | 93 | (13) |
| Net non-interest expense | 661 | 635 | 609 | 497 | 518 |
| Operating Income (Loss) ${ }^{(9)}$ | 836 | 1,252 | 1,294 | (972) | 283 |
| Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios ${ }^{(10)}$ | (919) | (850) | (500) | 950 | (149) |
| Board of Governors approved transfers | (200) | (72) | - | - | - |
| Net income (loss). | (283) | 330 | 794 | (22) | 134 |
| Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net borrowings ${ }^{(11)}$ as a percentage of callable capital stock subscribed by United States, Canada, Japan and the |  |  |  |  |  |
| other nonregional members . . . . . . . | 86.3\% | 80.6\% | 74.1\% | 69.3\% | 61.2\% |
| Interest coverage ratio ${ }^{(12)}$ | 2.81 | 3.28 | 2.36 | 0.45 | 1.13 |
| Total Equity ${ }^{(13)}$ to loans ${ }^{(14)}$ ratio . | 31.3\% | 33.4\% | 34.2\% | 35.3\% | 40.2\% |
| Cash and investments as a percentage of borrowings outstanding, after swaps. | 23.9\% | 28.7\% | 35.0\% | 34.3\% | 36.2\% |
| Returns and Costs, after swaps |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average loans outstanding | 2.75\% | 3.12\% | 3.75\% | 4.85\% | 5.35\% |
| Average liquid investments ${ }^{(15)}$ | 0.65\% | 3.37\% | 4.29\% | (5.27\%) | 2.93\% |
| Average earning assets | 2.35\% | 3.14\% | 3.91\% | 2.12\% | 4.69\% |
| Average cost of: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings outstanding during the year . | 0.81\% | 0.96\% | 1.78\% | 3.84\% | 4.92\% |
| Total funds available . . . . . . . . . . . . | 0.59\% | 0.71\% | 1.32\% | 2.66\% | 3.36\% |

${ }^{(1)}$ In 2009, includes $\$ 800$ million of loan approvals cancelled during the year.
${ }^{(2)}$ Excludes guarantees issued under the Trade Finance Facilitation Program.
${ }^{(3)}$ Includes gross loan disbursements less principal repayments.
${ }^{(4)}$ Net of Payable for investment securities purchased and cash collateral received and Receivable for investment securities sold.
${ }^{(5)}$ Excludes lending swaps in a net liability position of $\$ 1,546$ million in 2011 (2010-net liability of $\$ 655$ million; $2009-n e t$ asset of $\$ 77$ million).
${ }^{(6)}$ Net of premium/discount.
${ }^{(7)}$ From 2009, includes $\$ 4,039.9$ million capital subscription received from Canada for 334,887 shares of non-voting callable capital stock redeemable from 2014 to 2017
${ }^{(8)}$ Includes Accumulated other comprehensive income.
${ }^{(9)}$ See page 17 for a full discussion of Operating Income.
${ }^{(10)}$ Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios mostly relate to (a) the changes in the fair value of the Bank's lending swaps due to changes in USD interest rates (and for which the offsetting changes in value of the loans are not recognized since the loans are not fair valued), as well as (b) the changes in the fair value of the Bank's borrowings due to changes in the Bank's own credit spreads. See Note R to the financial statements for further details.
${ }^{(11)}$ Borrowings (after swaps) and gross guarantee exposure, less qualified liquid assets (after swaps).
${ }^{(12)}$ The interest coverage ratio is computed using Operating Income (Loss).
${ }^{(13)}$ "Total Equity" is defined as Paid-in capital stock, Retained earnings and the allowances for loan and guarantee losses, minus borrowing countries' local currency cash balances, net receivable from members (but not net payable to members) and the cumulative effects of Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios.
${ }^{(14)}$ Includes loans outstanding and net guarantee exposure.
${ }^{(15)}$ Geometrically-linked time-weighted returns.

## DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

## General

The Bank makes loans and guarantees to the governments, as well as governmental entities, enterprises, and development institutions of its borrowing member countries to help meet their development needs. In the case of loans and guarantees to borrowers other than national governments or central banks, the Bank follows the policy of requiring a joint and several guarantee engaging the full faith and credit of the national government. Loans and guarantees may also be made directly to other eligible entities carrying out projects in the territories of borrowing member countries, including private sector entities or sub-sovereign entities, without a sovereign guarantee and in all sectors, provided they meet the Bank's lending criteria. The Bank also provides financing to borrowing member countries for non-reimbursable and contingent recovery assistance that is aligned with its overall strategy for the region.

## Development Objective

The Bank's objective is to promote sustainable growth, poverty reduction and social equity. The Report on the Ninth General Increase in the Resources of the Bank identifies five sector priorities to work towards achieving this objective:

- Social policy for equity and productivity.
- Infrastructure for competitiveness and social welfare.
- Institutions for growth and social welfare.
- Competitive regional and global international integration.
- Protection of the environment, response to climate change, promotion of renewable energy and ensuring food security.


## Lending Cycle

The process of identifying and assessing a project and approving and disbursing a loan often extends over several years, depending on the nature, objective and purpose of the individual project. However, on numerous occasions the Bank has shortened the preparation and approval cycle in response to emergency situations such as natural disasters or economic crises. Generally, the Bank's operational staff (economists, engineers, financial analysts and other sector and country specialists) assess the projects. With certain exceptions, the Bank's Board of Executive Directors must approve each loan.

Loan disbursements are subject to the fulfillment of conditions set forth in the loan agreement. During implementation of the Bank-supported operations, experienced Bank staff review progress, monitor compliance with Bank policies and assist in resolving any problems that may arise. An independent Bank unit, the Office of Evaluation and Oversight, pursuant to an annual work plan approved by the Board of Executive Directors, evaluates some operations to determine the extent to which they have met their major objectives, and these evaluations are reported directly to the Board of Executive Directors.

The Bank's lending operations conform to certain principles that, when combined, seek to ensure that loans made to member countries are for financially and economically sound purposes to which these countries have assigned high priority, and that funds lent are utilized as intended. These principles are detailed in Box 2.

## Loans

The Bank's sovereign-guaranteed lending generally falls into one of two categories: investment loans for specific projects, including loans to intermediaries for on-lending purposes, or

## Box 2: Lending Operations Principles

(i) The Bank makes sovereign-guaranteed loans and guarantees primarily to the public sector governments, as well as governmental entities, enterprises, and development institutions of its borrowing members. In addition, the Bank makes non-sovereign-guaranteed loans and guarantees to eligible entities and other development institutions.
(ii) Loan applicants must submit a detailed proposal to the Bank specifying the technical, economic and financial merits of the project. The proposal must include an evaluation of the project's expected environmental risks or impact and proposed mitigation measures as well as its impact on women and indigenous groups, as applicable.
(iii) The Bank neither renegotiates nor takes part in debt rescheduling agreements with respect to its sovereignguaranteed loans.
(iv) Loan agreements typically include a negative pledge clause that generally prohibits a borrower from creating any encumbrances on its assets or revenues with respect to its foreign currency debt, unless the Bank is equally and proportionally secured. The Board of Executive Directors has granted limited waivers in the past.
(v) In making loans, the Bank evaluates the capacity of the borrower to carry out its financial obligations under the loan agreement, the prevailing macroeconomic climate and debt burden of the country, and policy and institutional issues relevant to the loan.
(vi) The Bank considers the ability of the borrower to obtain private financing under reasonable terms and conditions. The Bank serves as a catalyst to promote private investment, not to compete with it.
(vii) The use of loan proceeds is supervised. Bank staff monitor and supervise the ongoing progress with respect to the development objectives of each operation through the Bank's Country Offices in each of its 26 borrowing member countries, and fiduciary arrangements are in place to ensure proper use of Bank resources to achieve the operation's objectives.
policy-based loans. Investment lending is generally used to finance goods, works and services in support of economic and social development projects in a broad range of sectors. Policybased lending generally supports social, structural and institutional reforms with the aim of improving specific sectors of the borrowers' economies and promoting sustainable growth. These loans support the following economic sectors: energy, industry and mining, agriculture and fisheries, transportation and communications, trade finance, education, science and technology, water, sanitation and health, tourism, urban development, planning and reform, modernization of the state and the environment, as well as project preparation. The Bank has also instituted an emergency lending program to address financial or economic crises.

In addition, the Bank lends directly to eligible entities without a sovereign guarantee for the financing of investments for transactions in all sectors, subject to an exclusion list. These loans and guarantees are made on the basis of marketbased pricing and are subject to certain eligibility requirements and volume limits. The Bank also lends to other development institutions for on-lending purposes without a sovereign guarantee. Non-sovereign-guaranteed operations are currently capped to an amount such that risk capital requirements for such operations do not exceed 20 percent of Total Equity. As of September 30, 2011 (the date of the latest quarterly report to the Board of Executive Directors), the risk capital requirements of non-sovereign-guaranteed operations was $\$ 1,091$ million, or $5.0 \%$ of Total Equity.

Non-sovereign-guaranteed loans and guarantees are also subject to certain limits, including a ceiling on financing the lesser of (a) $\$ 200$ million and (b) (i) $50 \%$ of the total project cost for expansion projects and credit guarantees irrespective of the country, subject to such financing not exceeding $25 \%$ (certain smaller countries $40 \%$ ) of the borrower or obligor's total capitalization of debt and equity or (ii) $25 \%$ of the total project cost (certain smaller countries $40 \%$ ) for new projects. The Bank can also provide political risk guarantees of up to the lesser of $\$ 200$ million or $50 \%$ of the total project cost. In exceptional circumstances, the Board of Executive Directors may approve loans and credit and political guarantees of up to $\$ 400$ million. The Bank's maximum exposure to any single obligor for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations cannot exceed the lesser of (i) $2.5 \%$ of the Bank's equity and (ii) $\$ 500$ million at the time of approval. In addition, the Bank has established sector limits to maintain a diversified portfolio across sectors.

Figure 1 presents a breakdown of approvals by loan type during the last five years. Over the past five years, sovereignguaranteed investment lending per year has fluctuated between $\$ 5.7$ billion and $\$ 10.1$ billion, policy-based lending between $\$ 0.8$ billion and $\$ 3.5$ billion, and non-sovereign-guaranteed lending between $\$ 0.8$ billion and $\$ 2.1$ billion. There were no emergency loan approvals in 2011 and 2010.

Figure 1: LOAN APPROVALS BY TYPE
For the years ended December 31, 2007 through 2011
(Expressed in billions of United States dollars)


During 2011, loan approvals totaled $\$ 10,346$ million compared to $\$ 12,075$ million in 2010. A summary of loan approvals by country during 2011 and 2010 appears in Table 1. By loan type, investment and policy-based loan approvals decreased $\$ 424$ million and $\$ 1,934$ million, respectively, while non-sovereign-guaranteed loan approvals increased \$629 million.

Table 1: LOAN APPROVALS BY COUNTRY ${ }^{(1)}$
For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Expressed in millions of United States dollars)

| COUNTRY | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentina | \$ 1,313 | \$ 1,165 |
| Bahamas | 131 | - |
| Barbados. | 70 | 85 |
| Belize. | 10 | 10 |
| Bolivia. | 196 | 141 |
| Brazil. | 2,188 | 2,260 |
| Chile | 92 | 69 |
| Colombia | 730 | 685 |
| Costa Rica. | 132 | 92 |
| Dominican Republic. | 465 | 335 |
| Ecuador. | 569 | 509 |
| El Salvador | 263 | 435 |
| Guatemala. | 50 | 291 |
| Guyana | 8 | 18 |
| Honduras | 129 | 250 |
| Jamaica | 328 | 630 |
| Mexico. | 1,560 | 2,952 |
| Nicaragua | 54 | 125 |
| Panama. | 228 | 340 |
| Paraguay . | 157 | 152 |
| Peru. | 450 | 341 |
| Suriname. | 80 | 12 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 290 | 140 |
| Uruguay | 318 | 88 |
| Venezuela | 120 | 890 |
| Regional | 415 | 60 |
| Total. . | \$10,346 | \$12,075 |

[^2]At December 31, 2011, the total volume of outstanding loans was $\$ 66,130$ million, $\$ 3,123$ million higher than the $\$ 63,007$ million at December 31, 2010. This increase was mainly due to a higher level of loan disbursements ( $\$ 7,898$ million) than collections ( $\$ 4,601$ million, including prepayments of $\$ 287$ million). Undisbursed balances at December 31, 2011, totaled $\$ 23,994$ million, an increase of $\$ 1,637$ million from December 31, 2010. This change was mainly due to higher loan approvals than disbursements, partially offset by cancellations.

During 2011, the portfolio of non-sovereign-guaranteed loans increased to a level of $\$ 3,316$ million compared to $\$ 3,224$ million at December 31, 2010. In addition, the nonsovereign guarantee exposure increased $\$ 176$ million to $\$ 847$ million compared to $\$ 671$ million the previous year. As of December 31, 2011, $6.2 \%$ of the outstanding loans and guarantees exposure was non-sovereign-guaranteed, compared to 6.1\% at December 31, 2010.

A summary statement of loans outstanding by country at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is set forth in Appendix I-2 to the financial statements.

## Financial Terms of Loans

Currently Available Financial Terms: In 2011, the Bank approved the FFF, effective on January 1, 2012. The FFF is now the only financial product platform for approval of all new Ordinary Capital sovereign guaranteed loans. Through built-in features in FFF loans, borrowers have the ability to tailor financial terms at approval or during the life of a loan, subject to market availability and operational considerations. The FFF platform enables borrowers to: (i) manage currency, interest rate and other types of exposures; (ii) address project changing needs by customizing loan repayment terms to better manage liquidity risks; (iii) manage loans under legacy financial products; and, (iv) execute hedges with the Bank at a loan portfolio level. The FFF loans have an interest rate based on LIBOR plus a funding margin, as well as the Bank's spread. The Bank also offers emergency loans with sovereign guarantee. Table 2 presents the available terms for sovereign-guaranteed loans approved after December 31, 2011.

The Bank offers loans to eligible entities without sovereign guarantees, under various terms. Non-sovereign-guaranteed loans can be denominated in United States dollars, Japanese yen, euro,

Table 2: CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FINANCIAL TERMS OF LOANS WITH SOVEREIGN GUARANTEE

|  |  | Flexible Financing Facility | Emergency Lending Facility |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest rate option |  | LIBOR-based loans ${ }^{(3)}$ | LIBOR-based loans |
|  | Approval | USD or borrowing member local currency |  |
| Currencies offered | Disbursement | Currency of approval or converted currency | USD |
|  | Repayment | Currency disbursed/converted |  |
| Cost Base |  | LIBOR $\pm$ funding margin, currency equivalent of LIBOR $\pm$ funding margin, or actual funding cost | 6-month LIBOR |
| Funding Margin to | OR | Actual funding margin or estimated funding margin at the time of disbursement/conversion | Not applicable |
| Lending Spread ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ |  | $62^{(5)}$ | 400 |
| Credit commission ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | $25^{(5)}$ | 75 |
| Supervision and ins | tion fee ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | $0^{(5)}$ | Not applicable |
| Front-end fee ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Not applicable | 100 |
| Maturity ${ }^{(4)}$ |  | Up to 20 years for policy based loans and up to 25 years for investment loans | 5 years |
| Grace Period |  | For investment loans: 6 months after original disbursement period. For policy-based loans: 5 years. | 3 years |
| Repayment Profile |  | Flexible repayment profile based on loan's contractual weighted average life. | Not applicable |

[^3]Swiss franc or local currency, and borrowers have the option of either fixed interest rate loans or floating rate loans. For floating rate loans, the interest rate resets every one, three or six months based on a LIBOR rate plus the lending spread. Lending spreads and fees are set on a case-by-case basis.

Previously Available Financial Terms: Up to December 31, 2011, the Bank offered two basic types of sovereign-guaranteed loans, each denominated in the currency or currencies chosen by the borrower, as available under the programs: Single Currency Facility (SCF) LIBOR-based loans and Local Currency Facility (LCF) loans.

SCF LIBOR-based loans have an interest rate that is adjusted quarterly, based on the currency-specific three-month LIBOR plus a pool-based margin reflecting the Bank's funding cost, as well as the Bank's spread. Borrowers have the option to convert their SCF LIBOR loan balances to fixed-base cost rate.

For loans approved under the LCF, public and private sector borrowers have the option to receive local currency financing under three different modalities: i) direct local currency financing or conversion of future loan disbursements and/or outstanding loan balances; ii) direct swaps into local currency against existing Bank debt; and iii) local currency disbursement of called guarantees. The use of these modalities is subject to the availability of the respective local currency and the appropriate risk mitigation instrument(s) in the financial markets. Outstanding loan balances in the LCF carry a fixedbase cost, floating or inflation-linked interest rate. The LCF was incorporated into the FFF product for sovereign-guaranteed loans effective January 1, 2012 and is still available for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations. At December 31, 2011, the Bank had local currency loans outstanding of $\$ 2,128$ million, which were swapped back-to-back to United States dollars.

Up to June 30, 2009, the Bank offered SCF adjustable rate loans with interest rates adjusted every six months to reflect the currency-specific effective cost during the previous six months of the pool of borrowings allocated to fund such loans, plus the Bank's lending spread.

In the past, the Bank also offered loans under the Currency Pooling System (CPS). For these loans, the Bank historically maintained a targeted currency composition of $50 \%$ United States dollars, 25\% Japanese yen and 25\% European currencies. With the approval of the FFF product in 2011, the Board of Executive Directors also approved to gradually convert the currency composition of these loans to $100 \%$ United States dollars. Loans approved prior to 1989 carry a fixed interest rate while loans approved from 1990 to 2003 carry an adjustable rate. The adjustable rate, which resets twice a year, represents the effective cost during the previous six months of a pool of borrowings allocated to fund such loans, plus the Bank's lending spread.

Up to June 2007, the Bank also offered fixed rate and LIBOR-based U.S. Dollar Window Program loans with sovereign guarantee, destined for on-lending to private sector borrowers. In addition, effective in 2008 and up to December 31, 2009, the Bank offered loans under the Liquidity Program, a program for loans within the emergency lending category.

Conversion of SCF and CPS Adjustable Rate Loans to LIBOR-
Based Loans: In 2009 and 2010, the Bank converted outstanding loan balances of $\$ 31,956$ million as follows: $\$ 3,036$ million of CPS to USD LIBOR-based rate, $\$ 6,639$ million of CPS to USD fixed-base cost rate, $\$ 1,929$ million of SCF to USD LIBOR-based rate, and $\$ 20,352$ million of SCF to fixed-base cost rate.

Table 3 presents a breakdown of the loan portfolio by loan product. For more information, see Appendix I-3 to the financial statements.

Table 3: LOANS OUTSTANDING BY LOAN PRODUCT ${ }^{(1)}$ December 31, 2011 and 2010

|  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| SCF-LIBOR-based. | \$29,554 | 44.7 | \$25,322 | 40.2 |
| SCF-fixed-base cost. | 27,483 | 41.6 | 28,409 | 45.1 |
| SCF-adjustable. | 1,397 | 2.1 | 1,305 | 2.1 |
| LCF | 2,048 | 3.1 | 2,110 | 3.3 |
| Emergency lending. | 500 | 0.8 | 500 | 0.8 |
| Liquidity Program. . | 98 | 0.1 | 102 | 0.2 |
| Non-sovereign-guaranteedfixed | 766 | 1.2 | 627 | 1.0 |
| Non-sovereign-guaranteedfloating | 2,297 | 3.5 | 2,363 | 3.8 |
| Non-sovereign-guaranteedlocal currency | 80 | 0.1 | 45 | 0.1 |
| Currency Pooling System | 1,380 | 2.0 | 1,603 | 2.5 |
| U.S. Dollar Window | 336 | 0.5 | 415 | 0.7 |
| Others. | 191 | 0.3 | 206 | 0.2 |
| Total. . | \$66,130 | $\underline{\underline{100.0}}$ | \$63,007 | $\underline{\underline{100.0}}$ |

${ }^{(1)}$ Non-sovereign-guaranteed loans in the amount of $\$ 173$ million (2010$\$ 189$ million) to other development institutions are included in SCF-LIBORbased, U.S. Dollar Window and Others, as applicable.

Of the $\$ 23,994$ million undisbursed loan balances at December 31, 2011, 84\% pertains to the SCF LIBOR-based, $4 \%$ to the SCF-adjustable and $11 \%$ to the non-sovereign-guaranteedfloating portfolios.

The Bank uses currency and interest rate swaps in order to hedge exposures from loans where either a cost pass-through of the funding cost is not applicable or the currency of the loans is not the same as the one of the underlying funding.

## Charges on Loans with Sovereign Guarantee (Excluding Emergency Lending)

Loan charges are established annually by the Board of Executive Directors taking into consideration the trade-offs presented in the Long-Term Financial Projections (see "Financial Risk Management-Capital Adequacy Framework-Income Management Model" below). At a minimum, the level of loan charges for sovereign-guaranteed loans should be sufficient to generate enough income so as to cover $90 \%$ of the Ordinary Capital's administrative expenses, adjusted for $90 \%$ of the income from the Bank's non-sovereign-guaranteed operations.

During late 2011, the Board of Executive Directors approved lending spreads for 2012 of $0.62 \%$, a credit commission of $0.25 \%$ and no supervision and inspection fee. Table 4 shows loan charges prevailing during the periods indicated.

Table 4: LOAN CHARGES

|  | Lending spread \% | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Credit } \\ \text { commission } \end{array} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Supervision <br> and inspection <br> fee <br> $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009: |  |  |  |
| First semester. . . . . | 0.30 | 0.25 | - |
| Second semester ... | 0.95 | 0.25 | - |
| 2010: |  |  |  |
| First semester. . . . . | 0.95 | 0.25 | - |
| Second semester ... | 0.95 | 0.25 | - |
| 2011: |  |  |  |
| First semester. . . . . | 0.80 | 0.25 | - |
| Second semester ... | 0.80 | 0.25 | - |

## Guarantees

The Bank may make political risk and partial credit guarantees either without a sovereign counter-guarantee under the limit established for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations, or with a member country sovereign counter-guarantee. These guarantees are denominated in United States dollars or in local currency.

As part of its non-sovereign-guaranteed lending activities, the Bank has issued political risk and partial credit guarantees designed to encourage private sector infrastructure investments, local capital market development, and trade finance. The political risk guarantees and partial credit guarantees may be offered on a stand-alone basis or in conjunction with a Bank loan. Political risk guarantees cover specific risk events related to noncommercial factors (such as currency convertibility, transferability of currencies outside the host country, and government non-performance). Partial credit guarantees cover payment risks for debt obligations or trade-finance transactions. The terms of all guarantees are specifically set in each guarantee agreement and are primarily tied to a project, the terms of debt issuances or trade-finance transactions. On a case-by-case basis, depending upon the risks covered and the nature of each individual project, the Bank may reinsure certain guarantees to reduce its exposure. Guarantee exposure is measured as the future guaranteed cash flows, net of reinsurance, when applicable, discounted to the current period.

During 2011, three non-trade-related guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantee were approved for $\$ 54$ million (2010-four for $\$ 61$ million). In addition, the Bank's Trade Finance Facilitation Program (TFFP) provides full credit guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantees on trade-finance transactions. This Program authorizes lines of credit in support of approved issuing banks, with an aggregate program limit of up to $\$ 1,000$ million outstanding at any time. During 2011, 268 trade-finance guarantees in the aggregate amount of $\$ 621$ million were issued. This compares with 131 guarantees in the aggregate amount of $\$ 239$ million issued in 2010.

As of December 31, 2011, guarantees of $\$ 980$ million (2010- $\$ 814$ million), including $\$ 418$ million issued under the TFFP (2010-\$153 million), were outstanding and subject to call. No guarantees have ever been called. The net present value of guarantee exposure on non-sovereign guarantees, net of reinsurance, was $\$ 847$ million at December 31, 2011 (2010— $\$ 671$ million).

## Technical Assistance

In addition to loans and guarantees, the Bank provides technical assistance to its member countries both in connection with, and independent of, its lending operations. Such assistance focuses on transferring knowledge, and supports project preparation, feasibility studies, regional programs and training. Technical assistance activities are funded by resources from the Ordinary Capital's special programs, funds under administration, and, up to December 31, 2010, FSO resources. In 2011, the Bank approved technical assistance for a total of \$242 million (2010-\$296 million), including $\$ 88$ million (2010 - $\$ 86$ million) funded by the Ordinary Capital.

## LIQUIDITY MANAGEMENT

The Bank invests its liquid assets in highly rated securities and bank deposits. These instruments include obligations of highly-rated governments, government agencies, multilateral organizations, financial institutions, and corporate entities, including asset-backed securities. In addition, the Bank uses derivatives, mostly currency and interest rate swaps, to manage its investment portfolios.

Liquidity plays a key role in the management of the Bank's funding risks by addressing the risk that the Bank may not have adequate funds to meet both future loan disbursement and debt service obligations. The objective of liquidity management is to ensure that adequate resources are available to meet anticipated contractual obligations and to ensure uninterrupted financial operations in the event the Bank were to refrain from borrowing in response to unattractive market conditions or other constraints. The Bank's liquidity management principles are set forth in Box 3.

The Bank's liquidity policy targets an investment portfolio sufficient to cover between six and twelve months of debt repayments and loan disbursements. The policy allows Management to manage liquidity dynamically based on the Bank's expected future cash flow needs. It requires a liquidity level ranging within a band established early in the year and sent to the Board of Executive Directors for their information. Liquidity for this purpose is essentially defined as non-borrowing countries convertible currency cash and investments, excluding the assets funded by the Bank's Discount Note Program and assets with limited or restricted availability. The policy band may be reviewed during the year depending on whether or not there are any changes in the components that generate the band (i.e., loan disbursements and debt redemptions, as well as net guarantee exposure). At December 31, 2011, liquidity was $\$ 12,810$ million, within policy limits. During the year, liquidity, as defined, averaged $\$ 14,311$ million compared to $\$ 15,615$ million in 2010.

The Bank has short-term borrowing facilities that consist of a discount note program and uncommitted borrowing lines from various commercial banks. Discount notes are issued in amounts of not less than $\$ 100,000$, with maturities of no more than 360 days. These funding facilities are used to manage short-term cash flow needs.

## Box 3: Liquidity Management Principles

The primary objective in the management of the Bank's liquid assets is preservation of capital, and maintaining a portfolio of adequate size invested in high quality liquid assets to enable the Bank to meet its financial obligations even at times when access to the capital markets becomes temporarily impaired. The secondary investment objective is to efficiently manage risk/return trade-offs of all eligible asset classes within the defined risk tolerance of the Bank, in order to help minimize the cost of carrying liquidity.

The Bank manages its liquidity through financial policies, instruments and guidelines, which serve as the rules, procedures and tools that define the Bank's liquidity management. The Investment Resolution approved by the Board of Executive Directors provides the basic authority within which liquidity is invested. The Investment Guidelines approved by Management establish the detailed operating, compliance and monitoring conditions for the implementation of the liquidity management. Both are designed to ensure that the Bank assesses market and credit risks, and establishes investment constraints consistent with the Bank's level of risk tolerance. For information concerning the management of risk exposures on liquidity see "Financial Risk Management" below.

Liquid investments are maintained in two distinct subportfolios: transactional and operational, (trading investments portfolio) each with different risk profiles and performance benchmarks. Up to December 2010, the Bank also maintained a Held-to-Maturity (HTM) portfolio. The transactional portfolio is used to meet the day-to-day cash flow requirements. The operational portfolio holds the majority of the Bank's liquid holdings.

Investments of up to $10 \%$ of the portfolio may be contracted out to external managers. At December 31, 2011, the Bank had no investments managed by external firms (2010$\$ 571$ million or $3.4 \%$ of the investments portfolio).

The returns of the liquid investment portfolios in 2011 and 2010 are shown in Table 5. The decrease in the return of the trading investments portfolio in 2011, as compared to 2010, is primarily due to the high volatility and general risk aversion in credit markets, which resulted in substantially lower mark-to-market investment gains, and lower overall interest rates. The return of the HTM portfolio in 2010 includes the recognition of unrealized gains as a result of the discontinuation of the portfolio in December 2010. Excluding these gains, which amounted to $\$ 54$ million, the HTM portfolio return would have been $2.39 \%$.

## Performance and Exposure of Liquid Investments Portfolio

Following the downgrade of the U.S. government credit rating by S\&P in August 2011 and growing concerns regarding the European sovereign debt crisis, world capital markets were marked by high volatility and general risk aversion in credit markets.

Table 5: LIQUID INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS ${ }^{(1)}$
December 31, 2011 and 2010
(Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

| Portfolio | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Financial |  | Financial |  |
|  | Ending Balance | Return $(\%)^{(2)(3)(4)}$ | Ending Balance | Return $(\%)^{(2)(3)(4)}$ |
| Transactional | \$ 3,524 | 0.18 | \$ 4,504 | 0.21 |
| Operational. | 10,080 | 0.76 | 11,852 | 4.51 |
| Held-to-Maturity | - | - | - | 4.41 |
| Overall Portfolio | \$13,604 | 0.65 | \$16,356 | 3.37 |

${ }^{(1)}$ After swaps and net of payable and receivable for investment securities purchased or sold.
${ }^{(2)}$ Combined return for all currencies in each portfolio.
${ }^{(3)}$ Geometrically-linked time-weighted returns.
${ }^{(4)}$ Includes gains and losses.
Exposure to structured assets continued to be reduced through repayments at par of $\$ 927$ million ( $2010-\$ 1,011$ million) and selected asset sales. The volatility and limited liquidity in the asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities markets continued to affect the Bank's ability to mitigate its credit risk by selling or hedging its exposures. Nevertheless, certain subsectors improved, permitting the execution of limited sales thereby reducing exposure at higher prices. Valuations on the remaining portfolio continue to be impacted by market factors, such as uneven liquidity, rating agency actions, and the prices at which actual transactions occur. The Bank continues to maximize, where possible, the use of the market inputs in the valuation of its investments, including external pricing services, independent dealer prices, and observable market yield curves.

The Bank continues to closely monitor the asset quality of its investments portfolio, analyzing and assessing the fundamental value of its securities, with a particular focus on its asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities.

In 2011, the Bank recognized $\$ 9$ million of mark-tomarket gains in its trading investments portfolio (2010$\$ 396$ million). These investment gains mostly relate to gains recognized in the first half of the year in the $\$ 2,019$ million (2010-\$2,968 million) asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities portion of the portfolio that were substantially reversed by a decline in valuations across asset classes in the second half of the year in response to increased risk aversion in the credit markets. As of December 31, 2011, 13.5\% of the asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities portion of the portfolio was rated AAA and $72.9 \%$ was rated investment grade compared to $38.3 \%$ and $78.0 \%$, respectively, at December 31, 2010. The reduction in AAA holdings came mainly as a result of downgrades into other investment grade categories.

The exposure for the whole investment portfolio, excluding swaps, amounted to $\$ 13,743$ million at December 31, 2011 compared to $\$ 16,394$ million at December 31, 2010. The quality of the overall portfolio continues to be high, as $88.3 \%$ of the credit exposure is rated AAA and AA (2010-78.9\%), $0.8 \%$ carry the highest short-term ratings (A1+) (2010-11.6\%), $4.3 \%$ is rated A (2010$4.1 \%$ ), and $6.6 \%$ is rated below A/Al+ (2010-5.4\%). The investment portfolio continued to perform except for $\$ 1.1$ million of principal losses (2010-\$2.1 million). Net losses of $\$ 59$ million (relative to purchased price) were realized, compared to $\$ 19$ million in 2010.

Table 6 shows a breakdown of the trading investments portfolio at December 31, 2011 and 2010 by major security class together with unrealized gains and losses included in Income from Investments-Net gains on securities held at the end of the respective year.

Table 6: TRADING INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO BY MAJOR SECURITY CLASS
December 31, 2011 and 2010
(Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

| Security Class | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fair } \\ \text { Value }^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Gains } \\ \text { (Losses) }^{(2)} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Fair Value ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Unrealized } \\ & \text { Gains } \\ & \text { (Losses) }^{\left({ }^{(2)}\right.} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Obligations of the United States Government and its corporations and agencies ............. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ 1,974 | \$ - | \$ 822 | \$ - |
| U.S. Government- <br> sponsored enterprises .... | 841 | - | 505 | (7) |
| Obligations of non-U.S. governments and agencies | 5,586 | (7) | 7,045 | 8 |
| Bank obligations ....... | 3,323 | (6) | 5,054 | (2) |
| Mortgage-backed securities | 1,269 | (41) | 1,925 | 165 |
| U.S. residential | 444 | (7) | 573 | 87 |
| Non-U.S. residential . . | 419 | (54) | 875 | 21 |
| U.S. commercial | 167 | 13 | 182 | 44 |
| Non-U.S. commercial. | 239 | 7 | 295 | 13 |
| Asset-backed securities. . | 750 | 27 | 1,043 | 106 |
| Collateralized loan obligations........ . | 470 | 22 | 633 | 64 |
| Other collateralized debt obligations. . . . | 125 | 4 | 152 | 30 |
| Other asset-backed securities | 155 | 1 | 258 | 12 |
| Total trading investments | 13,743 | (27) | 16,394 | 270 |
| Currency and interest <br> rate swaps-investments-trading. . | (96) | (41) | (71) | (8) |
| Total . | \$13,647 | \$(68) | \$16,323 | \$262 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Includes accrued interest of $\$ 40$ million (2010- $\$ 38$ million) and $\$(27)$ million (2010-\$(23) million), presented in the Balance Sheet under Accrued interest and other charges-on investments and Accrued interest and other charges-on swaps-net, respectively
${ }^{(2)}$ Represents unrealized gains and losses included in Income from InvestmentsNet gains for the corresponding year

## Contractual Obligations

In the normal course of business, the Bank enters into various contractual obligations that require future cash payments. The most significant contractual obligations relate to the repayment of borrowings. The maturity structure of medium- and long-term borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2011 is presented in Appendix I-4 to the financial statements. In addition, the Bank has a number of other
obligations to be settled in cash, which are reflected in its financial statements, including undisbursed loans, shortterm borrowings, payable for currency and interest rate swaps, Payable for investment securities purchased and cash collateral received, Due to IDB Grant Facility, and Liabilities under retirement benefit plans.

## SOURCES OF FUNDS

## Equity

Equity at December 31, 2011 was $\$ 19,794$ million compared with $\$ 20,960$ million at December 31, 2010. The decrease of $\$ 1,166$ million primarily reflects Other comprehensive loss of $\$ 883$ million (essentially composed of the effect of the decrease in the funded status of the Bank's pension and postretirement plans of $\$ 880$ million), Net fair value adjustments on nontrading portfolios of $\$ 919$ million, and Board of Governors approved transfers of $\$ 200$ million, partially offset by Operating Income of $\$ 836$ million.

The Bank's equity base plays a critical role in securing its financial objectives, enabling the Bank to absorb risk out of its own resources and protecting member countries from a possible call on callable capital stock. Table 7 presents the composition of the TELR at December 31, 2011 and 2010. See "Financial Risk Management—Credit Risk—Capital Adequacy Framework" for further information.

Table 7: TOTAL EQUITY-TO-LOANS RATIO December 31, 2011 and 2010 (Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity: |  |  |
| Paid-in capital stock | \$ 4,339 | \$ 4,339 |
| Retained earnings: |  |  |
| General reserve ${ }^{(1)}$. | 12,890 | 14,056 |
| Special reserve ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,565 | 2,565 |

Plus:
Allowances for loan and guarantee
losses................................. 175 172

| Minus: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Borrowing countries' local currency cash balances ....................... | 173 | 136 |
| Net receivable from members. . | 76 | - |
| Cumulative net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios | $(1,241)$ | (322) |
| Total Equity. | \$20,961 | \$21,318 |
| Loans outstanding and net guarantee exposure. | \$67,030 | \$63,731 |
| Total Equity-to-Loans Ratio | 31.3\% | 33.4\% |

${ }^{(1)}$ Includes Accumulated other comprehensive income.
As presented in Table 7, the TELR decreased from 33.4\% at December 31, 2010, to $31.3 \%$ at December 31, 2011. The decrease was mainly due to an increase of $\$ 3,299$ million in loans outstanding and net guarantee exposure and a decrease in Total Equity of $\$ 357$ million, mostly resulting from Other
comprehensive loss of $\$ 883$ million and Board of Governors approved transfers of $\$ 200$ million, partially offset by Operating Income of $\$ 836$ million. Figure 2 presents the changes in the TELR during the last five years. Prior to 2007, this ratio had increased steadily as a result of the growth in the Total Equity and lower loans outstanding. From 2008, the ratio reflects the increase in Bank lending to the region.

Figure 2: TOTAL EQUITY-TO-LOANS RATIO


## Capitalization

Shareholders' support for the Bank is reflected in the capital backing it has received from its members. At December 31, 2011, subscribed capital stock was $\$ 104,980$ million, of which $\$ 4,339$ million had been paid-in and $\$ 100,641$ million was callable.

Paid-in and callable capital stock subscriptions are payable as follows:

Paid-in Capital Stock: Each subscription to paid-in capital stock has been paid, in whole or in part, in United States dollars or the currency of the respective member country. In the case of most payments made in the currency of the respective member country, the member country has made arrangements satisfactory to the Bank to assure that, subject to the provisions of the Agreement, its currency will be freely convertible (or the member country has agreed to convert its currency on behalf of the Bank) into the currencies of other countries for the purposes of the Bank's operations. The Bank has accepted non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing demand obligations in lieu of the immediate payment of all or a part of the member's subscription to the paid-in capital stock. Under the Agreement such obligations are accepted where currencies are not required for the Bank's operations.

Callable Capital Stock: The callable portion of the capital stock subscriptions is subject to call only when required and to the extent necessary to meet the obligations of the Bank on borrowings of funds or guarantees. In the event of a call, payment may be made at the option of the member in gold, United States dollars, fully convertible currency of the member country or in the currency required to discharge the obligations of the Bank for the purpose for which the call is made. Calls are
required to be uniform, but obligations of the members of the Bank to make payment upon such calls are independent of each other. Failure of one or more members to make payments on any such call would not excuse any other member from its obligation to make payment, and successive calls could be made on non-defaulting members if necessary to meet the Bank's obligations. However, no member could be required on any such call to pay more than the unpaid balance of its capital stock subscription. No call has ever been made on the Bank's callable capital stock.

At December 31, 2011, the total subscription of the United States, the Bank's largest shareholder, was $\$ 30,310$ million, of which the United States had paid $\$ 1,303$ million as subscriptions to the Bank's paid-in capital stock. Of the United States' callable capital stock subscription of \$29,007 million, $\$ 3,800$ million had been fully authorized and appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, by United States legislation, and no further appropriation is necessary to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay this amount if any part were to be called to meet obligations of the Bank. The balance of the United States' callable capital stock subscription, $\$ 25,207$ million, has been authorized by the United States Congress but not yet appropriated. In 1979, in connection with the United States' subscription to an increase in the callable capital stock, the Bank obtained an opinion of the General Counsel of the Treasury stating that appropriations were not legally required to back subscriptions to such callable capital stock unless and until payment was required of the United States on a call made by the Bank. The opinion further states that an appropriation is not required to make United States callable capital stock subscriptions, authorized by United States legislation, binding obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, and that an obligation contracted by the United States pursuant to a Congressional grant of authority for constitutional purposes is fully binding on the United States notwithstanding that a future appropriation might be necessary in order to fund that obligation.

Temporary Increase in Canada's Callable Capital: In 2009, Canada subscribed to 334,887 shares of non-voting callable capital stock, increasing Canada's total subscription to the Bank's Ordinary Capital to 669,774 shares. As a result, the authorized ordinary capital stock of the Bank was increased by an amount of $\$ 4,039.9$ million to a total of $\$ 104,980.0$ million represented by $8,702,335$ shares, authorized and subscribed. The paid-in ordinary capital stock of the Bank remained unchanged. The terms and conditions of Canada's subscription to non-voting callable capital stock stipulate that the subscription is on a temporary basis, with Canada required to transfer $25 \%$ of the shares back to the Bank on each of the dates that is five, six, seven and eight years from the subscription date. If the Board of Governors approves an increase in the Bank's authorized ordinary capital stock prior to this scheduled transfer of shares, Canada shall have the right to replace its temporary subscription with shares issued under the capital increase, as and when effective.

Capital Increase: As part of the IDB-9, on July 21, 2010, the Board of Governors, agreed to vote on a proposed resolution, that would provide for an increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital of $\$ 70,000$ million that would be subscribed to by Bank members in five annual installments, starting in 2011 through 2015. Of this amount, $\$ 1,700$ million would be in the form of paid-in capital stock, payable in U.S. dollars, and the remainder would constitute callable capital stock. The increase was originally scheduled to enter into effect on October 31, 2011. On October 26, 2011, the Board of Executive Directors approved a resolution extending the deadline for approval of the Ordinary Capital increase and the date of the first subscription installment to January 31, 2012. See the Subsequent and Other Developments section for additional IDB-9 related developments occurring after December 31, 2011.

## Borrowings

The Bank raises funds in the international capital markets primarily through the issuance of debt securities. To diversify its sources of funding, the Bank issues its debt securities in various currencies, maturities, formats, and structures to meet the needs of global institutional and retail investors. Under the Agreement, the Bank may borrow only with the approval of the member country in whose markets the debt securities are sold and the member country in whose currency the borrowings are denominated. In addition, the Bank is required to obtain the agreement of each such member country that the proceeds may be exchanged by the Bank for the currency of any other member country without restriction. The Bank's borrowing policy is summarized in Box 4.

In 2011, the proceeds from medium- and long-term debt raised directly in financial markets amounted to $\$ 6,665$ million compared to $\$ 11,789$ million in 2010. The decrease in borrowings was due, primarily, to lower net loan disbursements of $\$ 1,446$ million and the positive impact on the Bank's liquidity levels of the conversion of $\$ 3,225$ million of nonborrowing member currency holdings subject to maintenance of value as well as the dynamic nature of the Bank's liquidity policy. Borrowing operations for 2011 and 2010 are summarized in Table 8.

Borrowings raised in any given year are used for general operations, including loan disbursements and refinancing of maturing debt. In 2011, the Bank executed three strategic benchmark global bond issues denominated in United States dollars with five-, seven- and thirty-year maturities for a combined amount of $\$ 4,700$ million. The Bank also issued its first-ever bond denominated in Norwegian krone. Bonds denominated in borrowing member country currencies in the aggregate amount of $\$ 407$ million were issued (2010$\$ 733$ million), composed of the following currencies: Brazilian reais- $\$ 382$ million and Chilean pesos- $\$ 25$ million (2010Brazilian reais- $\$ 707$ million, Mexican pesos- $\$ 16$ million and Colombian pesos- $\$ 10$ million). In addition, the Bank transacted various bonds denominated in Indian rupees, Indonesian rupiahs, South African rand, New Turkish liras, and United States dollars. New medium- and long-term

## Box 4: Borrowing Policy

The Bank's policy is to limit the amount of its Net Borrowings to the subscribed callable capital stock of its non-borrowing member countries (the United States, Canada, Japan and the other nonregional members). Net Borrowings is the amount of borrowings (after swaps), plus gross guarantee exposure, less qualified liquid assets (after swaps), which include the special reserve assets. Special reserve assets can only be used for meeting the Bank's obligations on borrowings and guarantees. As of December 31, 2011, Net Borrowings represented 86.3\% of the subscribed callable capital stock of the nonborrowing member countries compared to $80.6 \%$ in 2010. Accordingly, the unused borrowing capacity at the end of the year amounted to $\$ 7,176$ million, compared to $\$ 10,152$ million in 2010.

The objectives of the Bank's borrowing strategy are to secure long-term capital market access, volume and cost effectiveness. The Bank uses derivatives, mostly currency and interest rate swaps, for hedging purposes as part of its liability management to achieve the desired currency composition and interest rate structure as well as to lower its funding costs. The Bank closely monitors and regulates its activities with dealers and counterparties (see "Financial Risk Management—Credit Risk—Commercial Credit Risk" below). The amount and timing of the Bank's borrowings are determined in part by loan disbursements, maturing debt and liquidity levels (see "Liquidity Management" above).

Table 8: SUMMARY OF ANNUAL BORROWING OPERATIONS
For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010
(Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total medium- and long- term borrowings ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$6,665 | \$11,789 |
| Average life (years) ${ }^{(2)}$. | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| Number of transactions | 40 | 85 |
| Number of currencies. . | 8 | 10 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Represents proceeds on a trade date basis.
${ }^{(2)}$ Average life calculated considering the weighted average probability of exercising call options, as applicable.
borrowings by currency for 2011, as compared to 2010, are shown in Figure 3.

Borrowings outstanding by currency as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, are shown in Table 9.

The Bank may retire its debt earlier than the maturity date. For example, debt may be repurchased to facilitate secondary market liquidity and bonds may be called to reduce the cost of borrowing. During 2011, the Bank early retired $\$ 309$ million of its borrowings (2010-\$506 million).

Table 9: OUTSTANDING BORROWINGS ${ }^{(1)}$

## BY CURRENCY

## December 31, 2011 and 2010

(Expressed in millions of United States dollars)

| Currency | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Australian dollars | \$7,503 | \$8,505 |
| Brazilian reais. | 1,317 | 1,145 |
| British pounds sterling. | 895 | 887 |
| Canadian dollars | 3,657 | 3,692 |
| Chilean pesos. | 68 | 50 |
| Colombian pesos. | 50 | 57 |
| Costa Rican colones | 51 | 52 |
| Euro. | 1,317 | 1,336 |
| Hong Kong dollars | 64 | 96 |
| Indian rupees. | 421 | 306 |
| Indonesian rupiahs | 630 | 674 |
| Japanese yen. | 975 | 1,271 |
| Mexican pesos | 927 | 1,123 |
| New Turkish liras | 228 | 257 |
| New Zealand dollars. | 1,710 | 1,865 |
| Norwegian krone. | 84 | - |
| Peruvian new soles | 120 | 116 |
| Russian rubles | 36 | 37 |
| South African rand. | 212 | 332 |
| Swiss francs | 692 | 694 |
| United States dollars. | 38,673 | 38,629 |
| Total. | \$59,630 | \$61,124 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Medium- and long-term borrowings net of unamortized discounts (before swaps and mark-to-market adjustments).

Use of Derivatives: The Bank may enter into currency and interest rate swaps contemporaneously with borrowing transactions in order to convert the proceeds mostly into United States dollars but also into euro, Japanese yen or Swiss francs and fixed or floating rate funding to meet its loan disbursement obligations. In 2011, almost all new fixed rate borrowings were swapped into United States dollars at floating rates and all nonUnited States dollar borrowings were swapped into United States dollars. Figures 4 and 5 illustrate the effect of swaps on both the interest rate structure and currency composition of the medium- and long-term borrowing portfolio at December 31, 2011. More detailed information with respect to the Bank's borrowings and related derivatives is contained in Notes I, J, K and L and Appendix I-4 to the financial statements.

Figure 3: BORROWINGS BY CURRENCY ${ }^{(1)}$
For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010


${ }^{(1)}$ Includes medium- and long-term borrowings, excluding swaps, and represents proceeds on a trade date basis.

Figure 4: EFFECTS OF SWAPS ON INTEREST RATE STRUCTURE OF OUTSTANDING BORROWINGS ${ }^{(1)}$ December 31, 2011


${ }^{(1)}$ Medium- and long-term borrowings only.

Figure 5: EFFECTS OF SWAPS ON CURRENCY COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING BORROWINGS ${ }^{(1)}$ December 31, 2011

${ }^{(1)}$ Medium- and long-term borrowings only.

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## Operating Income

Operating Income includes the net interest income on earning assets and the income contribution of the Bank's equity, other loan income, net investment gains, the provision (credit) for loan and guarantee losses and net non-interest expense. Table 10

Table 10: OPERATING INCOME
For the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009
(Expressed in millions of United States dollars)

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loan interest income | \$1,683 | \$1,764 | \$1,934 |
| Investment interest income | 99 | 178 | 303 |
| Other interest income. . . . . . . | 112 | 7 | - |
|  | 1,894 | 1,949 | 2,237 |
| Less: |  |  |  |
| Borrowing expenses | 462 | 550 | 951 |
| Net interest income. | 1,432 | 1,399 | 1,286 |
| Other loan income | 59 | 66 | 68 |
| Net investment gains | 9 | 446 | 528 |
| Other expenses (credits): |  |  |  |
| Provision (credit) for loan and guarantee losses. | 3 | 24 | (21) |
| Net non-interest expense... | 661 | 635 | 609 |
| Total | 664 | 659 | 588 |
| Operating Income. | \$836 | \$1,252 | $\underline{ }$ |

shows the breakdown of Operating Income during the last three years.

Year 2011 versus 2010: The Operating Income for 2011 was $\$ 836$ million compared to $\$ 1,252$ million in 2010, a decrease of $\$ 416$ million. This decrease was mostly due to lower net investment gains of $\$ 437$ million and higher net non-interest expense of $\$ 26$ million, which were partially offset by higher net interest income of $\$ 33$ million and a decrease in the provision for loan and guarantee losses of $\$ 21$ million.

Year 2010 versus 2009: The Operating Income for 2010 was $\$ 1,252$ million compared to $\$ 1,294$ million in 2009, a decrease of $\$ 42$ million. This decrease was due to lower net investment gains of $\$ 82$ million, higher net non-interest expense of $\$ 26$ million, and a provision for loan and guarantee losses of $\$ 24$ million, compared to a credit of $\$ 21$ million in 2009 , which were partially offset by higher net interest income of $\$ 113$ million, resulting mainly from an increase in net interest income from loans.

## Net Interest Income

Year 2011 versus 2010: The Bank had net interest income of $\$ 1,432$ million in 2011, compared to $\$ 1,399$ million in 2010. The increase was mainly due to an increase in the income contribution of the portion of the loan portfolio funded with equity, partially offset by a reduction of net interest income from loans. The lending spread on most of the Bank's loans decreased from $0.95 \%$ in 2010 to $0.80 \%$ in 2011, which was partially compensated by an increase in the average loan balance of $\$ 4,688$ million.

The equity duration strategy established in late 2010 resulted in an increase in interest income from the swaps (where the Bank is a variable interest rate payer and a fixed interest rate receiver) of $\$ 105$ million over the prior year, offsetting the decline in interest income from equity funding variable interest rate loans.

Year 2010 versus 2009: The Bank had net interest income of $\$ 1,399$ million in 2010, compared to $\$ 1,286$ million in 2009. The increase of $\$ 113$ million was substantially due to higher net interest income from loans. The lending spread on most of the Bank's loans increased from an average of $0.63 \%$ in 2009 to $0.95 \%$ in 2010 while the average loan balance increased by $\$ 5,298$ million. The effect of this increase was partially offset by a reduction in the return on the portion of the portfolio funded with equity.

## Net Investment Gains

Year 2011 versus 2010: The Bank's trading investments portfolio contributed net mark-to-market gains of $\$ 9$ million, compared to $\$ 396$ million in 2010, a decrease of $\$ 385$ million mostly due to the high volatility and general risk aversion in credit markets during the second half of the year.

Year 2010 versus 2009: The Bank's trading investments portfolio contributed net mark-to-market gains of $\$ 396$ million, compared to $\$ 528$ million in 2009, a decrease of $\$ 132$ million mostly due to a slow-down in the recovery of the financial
markets. In addition, the Bank recognized net gains of $\$ 50$ million from the HTM portfolio substantially resulting from the discontinuance of this portfolio in 2010.

The average interest earning asset and interest bearing liability portfolios, after swaps, and the respective returns and costs for 2011, 2010, and 2009 are shown in Table 11.

Table 11: ASSET/LIABILITY PORTFOLIOS AND RETURNS/COSTS
For the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009
(Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

|  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average Balance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Return/Cost } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Average <br> Balance | Return/Cost \% | Average <br> Balance | Return/Cost \% |
| Loans ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$63,420 | 2.65 | \$58,732 | 3.01 | \$53,434 | 3.62 |
| Liquid investments ${ }^{(2)(3)}$ | 15,110 | 0.65 | 19,631 | 3.37 | 19,061 | 4.29 |
| Total earning assets. | $\underline{\$ 78,530}$ | $\underline{\underline{2.27}}$ | \$78,363 | $\underline{\underline{3.10}}$ | \$72,495 | 3.80 |
| Borrowings. | $\underline{\$ 56,794}$ | $\underline{\underline{0.81}}$ | \$57,555 | $\underline{\underline{0.96}}$ | \$53,372 | 1.78 |
| Net interest margin ${ }^{(4)}$ |  | $\underline{\underline{1.82}}$ |  | $\underline{\underline{1.79}}$ |  | 1.77 |
| ${ }^{(1)}$ Excludes loan fees. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(2)}$ Geometrically-linked time-weighted returns. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(3)}$ Includes gains and losses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{(4)}$ Represents net interest income as a percent of average earning assets. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Net Non-interest Expense

The main components of net non-interest expense are presented in Table 12.

Table 12: NET NON-INTEREST EXPENSE
For the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009
(Expressed in millions of United States dollars)

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative expenses |  |  |  |
| Staff costs | \$426 | \$401 | \$361 |
| Consultant fees | 81 | 78 | 70 |
| Operational travel | 28 | 25 | 24 |
| Realignment expenses | - | 1 | 11 |
| Other expenses | 83 | 79 | 76 |
| Total gross administrative expenses | 618 | 584 | 542 |
| Less: Share of Fund for Special Operations . . | (18) | (11) | (12) |
| Net administrative expenses | 600 | 573 | 530 |
| Service fee revenues | (6) | (5) | (5) |
| Special programs. | 79 | 83 | 94 |
| Other income. | (12) | (16) | (10) |
| Net non-interest expense | \$661 | \$635 | \$609 |

Year 2011 versus 2010: Net non-interest expense increased from $\$ 635$ million in 2010 to $\$ 661$ million in 2011. The increase is mainly due to higher staff costs of $\$ 25$ million, of which $\$ 17$ million relates to higher net pension and postretirement benefit costs.

Year 2010 versus 2009: Net non-interest expense increased from $\$ 609$ million in 2009 to $\$ 635$ million in 2010. The increase is substantially due to higher net pension and postretirement benefit costs of $\$ 25$ million due to the change in the attribution period for medical benefits in 2009, which is being amortized over two years.

## FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

As part of its development banking services, the Bank is exposed to credit risk (loan portfolio or country credit and commercial credit); market risk (interest rate, spread and exchange rate); liquidity risk (funding and liquidation); and operational risk.

## Governance

The Bank conducts its operations within a framework of financial and risk management policies, uses only specifically authorized financial instruments and follows a well-defined risk management decision-making process.

The Bank manages its risks in accordance with the Agreement, and such other policies as are approved by its Board of Governors, its Board of Executive Directors and the Finance Committee composed of members of Management. Three risk management units of the Bank-capital adequacy/ ALM, treasury risk and credit risk-are combined in the Risk Management Office, which reports directly to the Executive Vice President. The Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) is the forum to consider risk and financial management issues in line with best risk management practices. This includes asset/liability management, capital adequacy, financial products (lending, investment, funding, etc.) and planning, treasury risk management, credit risk management, capital markets (i.e., funding and investments), liquidity management, loan management and accounting.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential loss that could result from the default of borrowers (loan portfolio credit risk or country credit risk) or from the default of investment, trading or swap counterparties (commercial credit risk).

Loan Portfolio Credit Risk: Loan portfolio credit risk is the risk that the Bank may not receive repayment of principal and/or interest on one or more of its loans according to the agreed-upon terms. It is directly related to the Bank's core business and is the largest financial risk faced by the Bank. The Bank has multiple sources of protection from loan portfolio credit risk, including an overall lending limitation, a comprehensive capital adequacy framework (designed to ensure that the Bank holds sufficient equity at all times given the quality and concentration of its portfolio), a policy for the treatment of non-performing loans and a policy for the maintenance of a loan loss allowance. The Bank's loan portfolio credit risk is determined by the credit quality of, and exposure to, each borrower.

The credit quality of the sovereign-guaranteed lending portfolio as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, as represented by the long-term foreign currency credit ratings assigned to each borrowing country by the rating agencies (generally, Standard \& Poor's), is depicted in Figure 6.

Relative to December 31, 2011, Figure 6 shows that the relative amount of lending exposure to sovereign borrowers rated at investment grade and B+ to B- levels increased from $46 \%$ to $56 \%$, and from $26 \%$ to $28 \%$, respectively, while the lending exposure to sovereign borrowers in the $\mathrm{BB}+$ to BB - category decreased from $22 \%$ to $10 \%$. The relative lending exposure in the non-sovereign-guaranteed category remained unchanged at $6 \%$. No borrower was in selective default. Note that the weighted average credit quality of the Bank's sovereign lending exposure remains at the BB level.

The Bank's exposure reflects the overall size and concentration of the portfolio. Exposure is limited only by the Bank's lending authority; there are no per-country lending limits. Taking into consideration the regional nature of the Bank's operations and the relative sizes of the economies of its borrowing members, the Bank expects to consistently have a concentrated portfolio. As shown in Figure 7, from 2010 to 2011, the lending exposure concentration remained basically unchanged. About $67 \%$ of the total exposure still is held by the five largest borrowers.

Lending Limitation: The Bank's Agreement limits the total amount of outstanding loans and guarantees to the subscribed capital, plus reserves and surplus, exclusive of income assigned to certain reserves. However, the Bank's lending capacity is also limited by its borrowing policy.

Capital Adequacy Framework: The Bank's capital adequacy framework consists of a policy on capital adequacy and systems that support the determination of capital requirements for credit and market risk in both its lending and treasury operations. In addition, the policy includes capital requirements for operational risk and the exposure from the obligation to fund any changes in the shortfall/surplus of the Bank's

Figure 6: CREDIT QUALITY OF SOVEREIGNGUARANTEED LEADING EXPOSURE REFLECTED IN RATINGS OF BORROWING MEMBER COUNTRIES December 31, 2011 and 2010


Figure 7: CONCENTRATION OF LENDING EXPOSURE December 31, 2011 and 2010

retirement funds. The policy allows the Bank to measure the inherent risk in its loan portfolio due to the credit quality of its borrowers and the concentration of its loans, and to make flexible adjustments to changing market conditions. As such, specific risk limits in terms of capital requirements for investments and derivatives are included that enables Management to design more efficient funding and investment strategies following the risk tolerance established by the Board of Executive Directors.

Income Management Model: The Bank's Income Management Model (IMM) relates annual decisions on the uses of Ordinary Capital income with the trade-offs associated with the inter-relations of various parameters, such as: the level of loan charges; the annual lending and disbursement programs; the annual administrative expense budget; and annual transfers of income. The IMM provides the Board of the Executive Directors and Management with a methodology to review these parameters in an integrated and simultaneous fashion. The implementation of the IMM is done through the Ordinary Capital Long-Term Financial Projections (LTFP), which is utilized in making annual decisions regarding the budget of the Bank, level of loan charges, the availability of resources for the GRF, other allocations of income, and their impact on the Bank's long-term sustainable lending capacity.

The IMM, requires a minimum level of loan charges for sovereign-guaranteed loans such that the income generated by these charges (adjusting for $90 \%$ of the income from the Bank's non-sovereign-guaranteed operations) cover $90 \%$ of the Ordinary Capital's administrative expenses.

Non-performing Loans: Except for non-sovereign-guaranteed loans, loan service delays by a borrower in a member country preclude new loan approvals to borrowers in the member country, may lead to the suspension of loan disbursements, may result in the loan being placed in non-accrual status, and may cause the loan to be declared due and payable. The Bank exercises its policy under a graduated approach as summarized in Table 13.

If loans made to a member country funded with resources of the FSO or certain other funds owned or administered by the Bank are non-performing, all loans made to or guaranteed by that member government are also considered non-performing. The Bank maintains a continuous dialogue with its borrowers to ensure prompt payment on all of its loans.

In the case of non-sovereign-guaranteed loans, the Private Sector Non-Accrual and Loss Provisioning Committee, chaired by the Chief Risk Officer, determines when the loan is classified in nonaccrual status, which can happen anytime between 30 and 90 days of being overdue or, if special circumstances warrant, at any time prior to the expiry of 30 days.

Loan and Guarantee Loss Allowances: Because of the nature of its borrowers and guarantors, the Bank expects that each of its Ordinary Capital sovereign-guaranteed loans will be repaid. In addition, the Bank has had an essentially fully performing sovereign-guaranteed loan portfolio since its establishment. During the Bank's 52 years of history, only five borrowing countries have been in nonaccrual, for varying times during 1988-1992. The maximum aggregate balance in nonaccrual never exceeded $8 \%$ of total loans outstanding, and the Bank received the full principal and interest due on these loans. The Bank maintains allowances for loan and guarantee losses to recognize the probable losses inherent in its loan and guarantee portfolios, primarily related to non-sovereignguaranteed operations. At December 31, 2011, the Bank had one non-sovereign-guaranteed loan classified as impaired for $\$ 129$ million (2010-two for $\$ 140$ million). Pursuant to Bank policy, a provision for loan and guarantee losses of $\$ 3$ million was recognized during 2011 (2010-\$24 million). Total allowances of $\$ 175$ million were maintained at December 31, 2011 (2010-\$172 million). The non-sovereign-guaranteed allowances for loan and guarantee losses were $4.0 \%$ of the corresponding combined outstanding portfolios (2010-4.2\%).

Commercial Credit Risk: Commercial credit risk is the exposure to losses that could result from the default of one of the Bank's investment, trading or swap counterparties. The main sources of commercial credit risk are the financial

Table 13: TREATMENT OF NON-PERFORMING SOVEREIGN-GUARANTEED LOANS

| 30 days after loan due date | The Bank suspends disbursements on the loan in arrears and all other loans to the borrower. The Bank <br> informs the guarantor of the arrears by the borrower and requests prompt payment of the amount in <br> arrears. No loan contract with a borrower in the country in question is signed by the Bank and no loan <br> proposal is approved. |
| :---: | :--- |
| 120 days after loan due date | The Bank suspends disbursements on all loans to the guarantor and guaranteed by the guarantor if the <br> guarantor fails to pay the amounts due. |
| 180 days after loan due date | The Bank places in nonaccrual status all loans for the country in question of which the government, the <br> central bank or any government entity is a borrower or guarantor, unless it is determined that all payments <br> of amounts in arrears are in process and will be collected in the immediate future. Placement in nonaccrual <br> status implies a reversal of all accrued income to date and no further income accumulation until all pend- <br> ing amounts are received. All Bank missions to the country intended for programming, preparing or <br> processing of loans are suspended. |

instruments in which the Bank invests its liquidity. In accordance with its conservative risk policies, the Bank will only invest in high quality debt instruments issued by governments, government agencies, multilateral organizations, financial institutions, and corporate entities, including assetbacked securities. The Bank's process for controlling its commercial credit risk includes: a) specifying authorized investments; b) establishing approved lists of acceptable counterparties, issuers, and dealers; c) defining acceptable credit rating limits; and d) specifying exposure limits and term limits for acceptable counterparties, issuers, and dealers based on their size and creditworthiness.

As part of its regular investment, funding, and asset and liability management activities, the Bank uses derivative instruments, primarily swaps, for hedging purposes. The use of derivatives is limited to authorized dealers and counterparties selected on the basis of conservative risk management policies. The Bank has established exposure limits for each derivative counterparty and has entered into master derivative agreements that contain enforceable closeout netting provisions. These agreements also provide for collateralization in the event that the mark-to-market exposure exceeds certain contractual thresholds. Counterparty exposure against established limits are calculated and monitored on the basis of potential credit exposures modeled throughout the life of each counterparty's portfolio. Simulation is used to
model the complex interactions of market risk factors, the dynamics of the portfolio, and the impact of risk mitigation mechanisms such as collateral thresholds and termination triggers, to estimate the potential credit exposure. Monitoring the Bank's exposures and managing such risks are continuous processes. The Bank does not expect nonperformance by any of its swap counterparties.

The Bank treats current credit exposure as the replacement cost of the relevant derivative instrument. This is also referred to as replacement risk or the mark-to-market exposure amount. Mark-to-market exposure is a measure, at a point in time, of the value of a derivative contract in the open market. When the mark-to-market is positive, it indicates that the counterparty owes the Bank and, therefore, creates an exposure for the Bank. When the mark-to-market is negative, the Bank owes the counterparty and does not have replacement risk. When the Bank has more than one derivative transaction outstanding with a derivative counterparty, the "net" mark-to-market exposure represents the netting of the positive and negative exposures with the same counterparty. If this net mark-to-market is negative, the Bank's exposure to the counterparty is considered to be zero.

Table 14 provides details of the estimated current credit exposure on the Bank's investment and swap portfolios, net of collateral, by counterparty rating category. As of December 31, 2011, the credit exposure amounted to $\$ 14,121$ million,

Table 14: CURRENT CREDIT EXPOSURE, NET OF COLLATERAL HELD, BY COUNTERPARTY RATING CATEGORY (Amounts expressed in millions of United States dollars)

| Counterparty rating | December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Investments |  |  |  | Total Exposure on Investments and Swaps |  |
|  | Governments and Agencies | $\underline{\text { Banks }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ABS } \\ \text { and MBS } \end{gathered}$ | Net Swap Exposure |  | $\% \text { of }$ Total |
| $\mathrm{AAA}^{(1)}$. | \$3,756 | \$ 490 | \$ 273 | \$ - | \$ 4,519 | 32.0 |
| AA. | 4,436 | 2,587 | 701 | 290 | 8,014 | 56.8 |
| A | 147 | 246 | 202 | 88 | 683 | 4.8 |
| BBB | 62 | - | 296 | - | 358 | 2.5 |
| BB | - | - | 60 | - | 60 | 0.4 |
| B | - | - | 140 | - | 140 | 1.0 |
| CCC. | - | - | 213 | - | 213 | 1.5 |
| CC and below | 二 | - | 134 | - | 134 | 1.0 |
| Total. | \$8,401 | $\underline{\underline{\$ 3,323}}$ | \$2,019 | $\underline{\underline{\$ 378}}$ | \$14,121 | $\underline{\underline{100.0}}$ |


| Counterparty rating | December 31, 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Investments |  |  |  | Total Exposure on Investments and Swaps |  |
|  | Governments and Agencies | Banks | $\begin{gathered} \text { ABS } \\ \text { and MBS } \end{gathered}$ | Net Swap Exposure |  | $\begin{aligned} & \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Total } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $\mathrm{AAA}^{(1)}$. | \$6,572 | \$ 972 | \$1,138 | \$ - | \$ 8,682 | 50.8 |
| AA. | 1,787 | 3,562 | 801 | 644 | 6,794 | 39.8 |
| A | 13 | 520 | 140 | 52 | 725 | 4.2 |
| BBB | - | - | 235 | - | 235 | 1.4 |
| BB | - | - | 194 | - | 194 | 1.1 |
| B | - | - | 92 | - | 92 | 0.5 |
| CCC. | - | - | 239 | - | 239 | 1.4 |
| CC and below | - | - | 129 | - | 129 | 0.8 |
| Total. | \$8,372 | $\underline{\text { \$5,054 }}$ | $\underline{\text { \$2,968 }}$ | $\underline{\underline{\$ 696}}$ | \$17,090 | $\underline{\underline{100.0}}$ |

[^4]compared to $\$ 17,090$ million as of December 31, 2010. The credit quality of the portfolios continue to be high, as $88.8 \%$ of the counterparties are rated AAA and AA, $4.8 \%$ are rated A , $2.5 \%$ are rated BBB, and $3.9 \%$ are rated below BBB, compared to $90.6 \%, 4.2 \%, 1.4 \%$ and $3.8 \%$, respectively, in 2010. Excluding collateral, the current credit exposure from swaps increased from $\$ 4,816$ million at December 31, 2010 to $\$ 5,050$ million at December 31, 2011. This swap credit exposure is offset by collateral (U.S. Treasuries or cash) of $\$ 4,653$ million (2010$\$ 4,130$ million). Total uncollateralized swap exposure at December 31, 2011 was $\$ 378$ million, compared to $\$ 696$ million in 2010.

As of December 31, 2011, out of the Bank's total current credit exposure in Europe of $\$ 6,718$ million, the direct exposure to three Eurozone countries rated A+ or lower (Italy, Portugal, and Spain) was $\$ 147$ million. The exposure was entirely composed of government agencies. In addition, in the countries specified, the Bank had $\$ 401$ million of exposure in asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, generally rated higher than the sovereigns, and $\$ 24$ million on swaps. All the remaining European current exposure of $\$ 6,146$ million, regardless of asset class, was in countries rated AA- or higher.

## Market Risk

The Bank faces risks that result from market movements, primarily changes in interest and exchange rates, that are mitigated through its integrated asset and liability management framework.

Asset and Liability Management: The objective of asset and liability management is to manage the currency composition, maturity profile and interest rate sensitivity characteristics of the portfolio of liabilities supporting liquidity and each lending product in accordance with the particular requirements for that product and within prescribed risk parameters. The Bank employs derivatives to manage its asset and liability exposures by aligning the characteristics of its debt with the assets it is funding. In addition, the Bank utilizes derivatives to manage the modified duration of its equity within a defined policy band.

The Bank's policy for asset/liability management, among others, provides rules for the active management of equity duration and for limiting the bunching of debt redemptions within any 12 -month period. As of December 31, 2011, asset/liability management swaps with a notional amount of $\$ 6,143$ million ( $2010-\$ 5,495$ million) were outstanding to maintain the equity duration within policy limits.

Interest Rate Risk: The Bank is exposed to two potential sources of interest rate risk. The first is the exposure to changes in the net spread between the rate earned on assets and the cost of borrowings that fund those assets. The second is the exposure to changes in the income earned on the portion of the assets funded with equity.

The Bank mitigates its exposure to net spread changes through either a cost pass-through formulation, calculated
on an actual or estimated basis, incorporated in the lending rates charged or hedges of related interest rate exposures. The cost pass-through loans account for $94 \%$ of the existing outstanding loan portfolio as of December 31, 2011; the remaining $6 \%$ are emergency loans, non-sovereign-guaranteed loans and fixed-rate loans. A small portion of the cost passthrough loans (i.e., the adjustable rate loans) pose some residual interest rate risk given the six-month lag inherent in the lending rate calculation. The Bank funds and invests its liquidity at matching rate structures using specific duration gap constraints, thus avoiding any undue exposure to interest rate risk.

The Bank mitigates its exposure to equity-induced income changes by managing the duration of its equity within a band of four to six years through a combination of assigning equity to fund certain (mostly fixed rate) assets and interest rate swaps that are specifically issued for this purpose. While changes in interest rates will, over the long term, result in corresponding changes in the return on equity, the effect on a single year is relatively small due to the fact that equity is mostly funding fixed rate assets and that for debt-funded assets the interest rate exposure is mostly passed through to the borrowers or hedged through the use of derivative instruments.

Exchange Rate Risk: In order to minimize exchange rate risk in a multicurrency environment, the Bank funds assets in any one currency with, on an after-swap basis, borrowing obligations in the same currency, as prescribed by the Agreement. In addition, the Bank maintains basically all of its equity and equity-funded assets in United States dollars.

Figure 8 presents the currency composition of the Bank's assets and liabilities (after swaps) at the end of 2011 and 2010.

## Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises from the general funding needs of the Bank's activities and in the management of its assets and liabilities. It includes the risk of being unable to fund the portfolio of assets at appropriate maturities and rates (funding risk); the risk of being unable to liquidate a position in a timely manner at a reasonable price (liquidation risk); and the exacerbation of these two risks by having significant portions of a portfolio of assets or liabilities allocated to a specific type of instrument (concentration risk).

The Bank manages liquidity risk through its liquidity policy, asset/liability management policy and its short-term borrowing program. The Bank's liquidity policy determines a minimum amount of liquidity which is designed to allow the Bank to refrain from borrowing for a period of time while continuing to meet its own obligations. The asset and liability management policy of the Bank, in addition to optimizing the allocation of equity and debt to fund the Bank's various assets, limits the amounts of debt refinancing within a given period. Finally, under the short-term borrowing program, discount notes with maturities of less than one year are issued to manage short-term cash flow needs.

Figure 8: CURRENCY COMPOSITION
OF ASSETS \& LIABILITIES
December 31, 2011 and 2010



LIABILITIES - 2011


LIABILITIES - 2010


## Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems, or from external events, that can cause financial losses or result in reputational damage. These failures may be incurred while executing processes to meet the Bank's objectives; operational risk is inherent in all operations and processes. In addition, operational
risk includes fraud and failures in the Bank's execution of its contractual, fiduciary and agency responsibilities.

Within the Bank there are policies and procedures in place covering all significant aspects of operational risk. These include first and foremost the Bank's high standards of business ethics and its established system of internal controls. These are supplemented by the Bank's disaster recovery/contingency planning, the Information Disclosure Policy, client and project integrity due diligence procedures, the procedures for risk management and fiduciary arrangements in projects, and procurement and purchasing policies. Furthermore, the Bank developed and began the implementation of an Operational Risk Framework that governs the coordinated and consistent assessment, mitigation, and reporting of operational risks across the different business units.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting: The Bank follows the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission Internal Control-Integrated Framework for its financial reporting, and has in place an annual process for Management to report on the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting, and for the external auditors to audit and issue an opinion as to the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting. The Management report and external auditors' opinion on internal control over financial reporting for 2011 are included in the financial statements.

## ADDITIONAL REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE

## Basis of Reporting

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which require Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported results (see Note B to the financial statements).

## Critical Accounting Policies

The Bank believes that some of the more significant accounting policies it uses to present its financial results in accordance with GAAP involve a relatively high degree of judgment and complexity and relate to matters that are inherently uncertain.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments: The Bank uses fair value measurements to account for the trading investments portfolio, borrowings elected under the fair value option and all derivatives (mostly interest and currency swaps), and for disclosures of financial instruments. Fair values are based on quoted market prices when they are available. Otherwise, fair values are based on prices from external pricing services, where available, solicited broker/dealer prices or prices derived from alternative pricing models, utilizing discounted cash flows. Pricing models generally use inputs from market sources such as interest rate yield curves, currency exchange rates and option volatilities. These inputs have a significant
effect on the reported fair values of assets and liabilities and related income and expenses. Management believes its measurements of fair value are reasonable given its processes for obtaining and prioritizing observable inputs (i.e. external prices and parameters) and the consistent application of this approach from period to period.

The interest component of the changes in the fair value of trading securities and related derivatives is presented in Income from Investments-Interest in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings. The remaining changes in fair value of those securities are presented in Income from InvestmentsNet gains. The interest component of the changes in fair value of borrowings and lending, borrowing and equity duration derivatives is recorded in Borrowing expenses, Income from loans and Other interest income, respectively. The remaining changes in fair value of these instruments are reported in Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios. See Note R to the financial statements.

Loan and Guarantee Loss Allowances: The Bank maintains allowances for losses on its loan and guarantee portfolios at levels Management believes to be adequate to absorb estimated losses inherent in the total portfolio at the balance sheet date. Setting the level of the allowances requires significant judgment. The use of different estimates or assumptions as well as changes in external factors could produce materially different provisions and allowance levels. Because of the nature of its borrowers and guarantors, the Bank expects that each of its sovereign-guaranteed loans will be repaid. Accordingly, the level of its loan and guarantee loss allowances is relatively small and mainly related to the non-sovereign-guaranteed loan and guarantee portfolios.

Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits: The Bank participates along with the IIC in pension and postretirement benefit plans that cover substantially all of their staff members. All costs, assets and liabilities associated with the plans are allocated between the Bank and the IIC based upon their employees' respective participation in the plans. Costs allocated to the Bank are subsequently shared between the Ordinary Capital and the FSO based on a cost allocation formula approved by the Board of Governors. The underlying actuarial assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligations and the funded status associated with these plans are based on financial market interest rates, past experience, and Management's best estimate of future benefit changes and economic conditions. For further details, refer to Note $S$ to the financial statements.

## External Auditors

General: The external auditors are appointed by the Board of Governors following a competitive bidding process. In 2002, Ernst \& Young LLP (E\&Y) was appointed as external auditors. Pursuant to an agreement between the Bank and E\&Y, the parties extended, on a yearly basis through 2006, E\&Y's appointment. In 2007, E\&Y won a new competitive bidding and was appointed as the Bank's external auditors for a
second five-year period ending in 2011. Management is conducting a competitive bidding process to select a new external auditor for the five-year period 2012-2016, as E\&Y will be completing its second and last five-year term in early 2012 in compliance with the Bank's mandatory rotation policy.

Contracted fees for audit services provided to the Bank by E\&Y in connection with the 2011 financial statement and internal control audits amount to $\$ 1,378,000$. In addition, E\&Y was paid $\$ 131,000$ during 2011 for services related to bond issuance. $\mathrm{E} \& \mathrm{Y}$ also provides audit services to trust funds administered by the Bank and to the Bank's staff retirement plans, for which contracted fees related to the 2011 audits are $\$ 624,000$.

External Auditors' Independence: The Audit Committee is responsible for, among other matters, assisting the Board of Executive Directors in overseeing the external audit function, including ensuring external auditors' independence. In this regard, the Audit Committee is guided by the following key principles:

- The work plan of the external auditors, including audit and audit-related services, must be approved by the Board of Executive Directors, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.
- External auditors participation in non-audit services is limited to exceptional audit related services and requires approval of the Board of Directors acting on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.
- The external auditors' engagement and review partners must rotate at least every five years.
- The performance of the external auditors is evaluated annually.
- The external auditors' independence must be confirmed annually by the Audit Committee.
- The external auditors have full access to the Audit Committee and the Board of Executive Directors.


## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

## General

The FSO was established under the Agreement for the purpose of making loans "on terms and conditions appropriate for dealing with special circumstances arising in specific countries or with respect to specific projects". The amortization periods for loans from the FSO are longer and the interest rates lower than for loans from the Bank's Ordinary Capital.

Under the Agreement, the Ordinary Capital is required at all times and in all respects to be held, used, obligated, invested and otherwise disposed of entirely separate from the FSO. Separate financial statements for the Ordinary Capital operations and the operations of the FSO are required. The Ordinary Capital resources are under no circumstances to be used to discharge losses or liabilities arising from the FSO's operations. Administrative and other expenses pertaining to the operations of the FSO are charged to the FSO (see Note B to the financial statements).

In 2011, the Bank approved 19 parallel loans for a total of $\$ 583$ million, composed of $\$ 181$ million and $\$ 402$ million from the resources of the FSO and the Ordinary Capital, respectively (2010-31 loans totaling $\$ 901$ million composed of $\$ 297$ million from the FSO and $\$ 604$ million from the Ordinary Capital). As of December 31, 2011, FSO outstanding loans amounted to $\$ 4,162$ million (2010-\$4,004 million) and were fully performing. FSO operations generated Income before technical cooperation, debt relief, and Board of Governors approved transfers of $\$ 55$ million compared to $\$ 80$ million in 2010.

At December 31, 2011, the FSO's fund balance amounted to $\$ 5,429$ million ( $2010-\$ 5,346$ million), mostly resulting from subscribed contribution quotas from member governments of the Bank less debt relief provided to the poorest borrowing member countries and Board of Governors approved transfers.

## Increase in the Resources of the FSO

As part of the IDB-9, on October 31, 2011, the Board of Governors authorized the increase in the resources of the FSO consisting of an additional $\$ 479$ million of new contribution quotas to be paid by the Bank members in United States dollars. Member countries could elect to make contributions either in one installment (i.e., their share of the $\$ 479$ million) or in five equal annual installments of their share of the undiscounted amount of the $\$ 479$ million, established at $\$ 517.3$ million, starting in 2011. As of December 31, 2011, instruments of contribution have been received amounting to $\$ 425$ million, of which $\$ 305$ million have been paid.

## INTERMEDIATE FINANCING FACILITY ACCOUNT

The resources of the IFF are used to defray a portion of the interest due by borrowers on certain loans approved from the Ordinary Capital up to December 31, 2006: a maximum of up to $3.62 \%$ per annum ( $5 \%$ per annum for certain loans) of the interest rate due on such loans. The IFF is funded from income earned on its own investments.

## IDB GRANT FACILITY

In 2007, the Board of Governors approved the creation of the GRF for the purpose of making grants appropriate for dealing with special circumstances arising in specific countries (currently only Haiti) or with respect to specific projects. The GRF is funded by transfers from the FSO and the Ordinary Capital, and possible direct contributions from donor countries.

As part of the IDB-9, the Board of Governors agreed, in principle and subject to annual approvals by the Board of Governors, to provide $\$ 200$ million annually in transfers of Ordinary Capital income to the GRF, beginning in 2011 through 2020. In March 2011, the Board of Governors approved the transfer of $\$ 200$ million ( $2010-\$ 72$ million) of Ordinary Capital income to the GRF. In addition, general reserve transfers from the FSO of $\$ 44$ million (2010-\$364 million) were made, completing the transfers agreed to during the IDB-9 process. Effective December 2011, FSO general reserve transfers to the GRF were discontinued.

Total grants approved for Haiti from the GRF during 2011 amounted to $\$ 241$ million (2010- $\$ 395$ million, including undisbursed loans balances from the FSO converted to grants of $\$ 144$ million).

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

## MANAGEMENT'S REPORT REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

March 9, 2012

The Management of the Inter-American Development Bank (Bank) is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting in the Bank. Management has evaluated the Bank's Ordinary Capital internal control over financial reporting using the criteria for effective internal control established in the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Management has assessed the effectiveness of the Bank's Ordinary Capital internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011. Based on this assessment, Management believes that the Bank's internal control over financial reporting is effective as of December 31, 2011.

There are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any internal control system, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of controls. Accordingly, even an effective internal control can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, because of changes in conditions, the effectiveness of internal control may vary over time.

Ernst \& Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an opinion on the Bank's Ordinary Capital internal control over financial reporting. In addition, the Bank's Ordinary Capital financial statements, as of December 31, 2011, have been audited by Ernst \& Young LLP.


Luis Alberto Moreno
President


Jaime Alberto Sujoy
Vice President for Finance and Administration


Edward Bartholomew
Finance General Manager and CFO

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

## Board of Governors

Inter-American Development Bank

We have audited Inter-American Development Bank (Bank)—Ordinary Capital's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). The Bank's Management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report Regarding the Effectiveness of Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Bank's Ordinary Capital internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Bank's Ordinary Capital maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the balance sheets of the Inter-American Development Bank-Ordinary Capital as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of income and retained earnings, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 and our report dated March 9, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Board of Governors<br>Inter-American Development Bank

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Inter-American Development Bank (Bank)—Ordinary Capital as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of income and retained earnings, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the InterAmerican Development Bank-Ordinary Capital at December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Inter-American Development Bank's Ordinary Capital internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 9, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## BALANCE SHEET

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 |  |  | 2010 |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash-Notes C and W. | \$ | 1,189 |  | \$ 242 |  |
| Investments-Trading-Notes D, K, L and W, Appendix I-1 . |  | 13,703 | \$14,892 | 16,356 | \$16,598 |
| Loans outstanding-Notes E,T and W, Appendixes I-2 and I-3 Allowance for loan losses. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 66,130 \\ (150) \end{array}$ | 65,980 | $\begin{array}{r} 63,007 \\ (145) \end{array}$ | 62,862 |
| Accrued interest and other charges |  |  |  |  |  |
| On investments. |  | 40 |  | 38 |  |
| On loans. |  | 466 |  | 480 |  |
| On swaps, net |  | 345 | 851 | 347 | 865 |
| Receivable from members-Note G |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand notes. |  | 73 |  | 90 |  |
| Term notes. |  | 221 |  | 236 |  |
| Amounts required to maintain value of currency holdings. |  | 1 | 295 | 52 | 378 |
| Currency and interest rate swaps-Notes K, L and W |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments-trading-Appendix I-1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 11 |  | 7 |  |
| Loans. ... |  | 112 |  | 38 |  |
| Borrowings-Appendix I-4. |  | 6,702 |  | 5,887 |  |
| Other. |  | 215 | 7,040 | - | 5,932 |
| Other assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets under retirement benefit plans-Note S . |  | - |  | 163 |  |
| Receivable for investment securities sold |  | 2 |  | 48 |  |
| Property, net-Note H. |  | 325 |  | 324 |  |
| Miscellaneous . |  | 47 | 374 | 47 | 582 |
| Total assets. |  |  | \$89,432 |  | \$87,217 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings-Notes I, J, L and W, Appendix I-4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term. |  | 898 |  | \$ 30 |  |
| Medium- and long-term: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measured at fair value. |  | 48,901 |  | 52,846 |  |
| Measured at amortized cost |  | 14,124 | \$63,923 | 10,077 | \$62,953 |
| Currency and interest rate swaps-Notes K, L and W - - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments-trading-Appendix I-1........... |  | 80 |  | 55 |  |
| Loans .... |  | 1,658 |  | 693 |  |
| Borrowings-Appendix I-4. |  | 794 |  | 808 |  |
| Other |  | - | 2,532 | 72 | 1,628 |
| Payable for investment securities purchased and cash <br> collateral received |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities under retirement benefit plans-Note S |  |  | 796 |  | 74 |
| Amounts payable to maintain value |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest on borrowings.... |  |  | 538 |  | 555 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses. |  |  | 415 |  | 427 |
| Total liabilities. |  |  | 69,638 |  | 66,257 |
| Equity |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock-Note O, Appendixes I-5 and I-6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subscribed 8,702,335 shares. |  | 104,980 |  | 104,980 |  |
| Less callable portion. |  | 100,641) |  | $(100,641)$ |  |
| Paid-in capital stock. |  | 4,339 |  | 4,339 |  |
| Retained earnings-Note P |  | 15,488 |  | 15,771 |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)-Note Q .... |  | (33) | 19,794 | 850 | 20,960 |
| Total liabilities and equity ........................... |  |  | \$89,432 |  | \$87,217 |

ORDINARY CAPITAL
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## STATEMENT OF INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Income |  |  |  |
| Loans |  |  |  |
| Interest, after swaps-Notes E and K . | \$ 1,683 | \$ 1,764 | \$ 1,934 |
| Other loan income | 59 | 66 | 68 |
|  | 1,742 | 1,830 | 2,002 |
| Investments-Note K |  |  |  |
| Interest | 99 | 178 | 303 |
| Net gains. | 9 | 446 | 528 |
| Other interest income-Note K. | 112 | 7 | - |
| Other | 18 | 21 | 15 |
| Total income. | 1,980 | 2,482 | 2,848 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |
| Borrowing expenses |  |  |  |
| Interest, after swaps-Notes I, J, K and L | 455 | 523 | 929 |
| Borrowing issue costs | 12 | 27 | 24 |
| Debt repurchase income. | (5) | - | (2) |
|  | 462 | 550 | 951 |
| Provision (credit) for loan and guarantee losses-Note F. | 3 | 24 | (21) |
| Administrative expenses-Note B. | 600 | 573 | 530 |
| Special programs | 79 | 83 | 94 |
| Total expenses | 1,144 | 1,230 | 1,554 |
| Income before Net fair value adjustments on non-trading |  |  |  |
| Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios-Notes I, J, K and R.. | (919) | (850) | (500) |
| Board of Governors approved transfers-Note N | (200) | (72) | - |
| Net income (loss). | (283) | 330 | 794 |
| Retained earnings, beginning of year | 15,771 | 15,441 | 14,647 |
| Retained earnings, end of year . . . | \$15,488 | \$15,771 | \$15,441 |

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ (283) | \$330 | \$ 794 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss)-Note Q |  |  |  |
| Translation adjustments | (3) | (25) | (72) |
| Recognition of changes in assets/liabilities under retirement benefit plans-Note S | (880) | (19) | 506 |
| Reclassification to income-cash flow hedges | - | - | 2 |
| Total other comprehensive income (loss) | (883) | (44) | 436 |
| Comprehensive income (loss) | \$(1,166) | \$286 | \$1,230 |

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Cash flows from lending and investing activities |  |  |  |
| Lending: |  |  |  |
| Loan disbursements (net of participations). | \$ $(7,898)$ | \$ $(10,341)$ | \$ $(11,424)$ |
| Loan collections (net of participations). | 4,601 | 5,598 | 4,542 |
| Net cash used in lending activities | $(3,297)$ | $(4,743)$ | $(6,882)$ |
| Gross purchases of held-to-maturity investments | - | $(4,409)$ | $(4,232)$ |
| Gross proceeds from maturities or sale of held-to-maturity investments . . | - | 7,373 | 4,253 |
| Purchase of property. | (21) | (33) | (21) |
| Miscellaneous assets and liabilities | (9) | (30) | (8) |
| Net cash used in lending and investing activities . | $(3,327)$ | $(1,842)$ | $(6,890)$ |
| Cash flows from financing activities |  |  |  |
| Medium- and long-term borrowings: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance | 6,808 | 11,726 | 16,181 |
| Repayments | $(7,919)$ | $(9,998)$ | $(6,086)$ |
| Short-term borrowings: |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance | 6,121 | 469 | 2,571 |
| Repayments | $(5,253)$ | $(2,349)$ | $(3,752)$ |
| Cash collateral received. | 898 | 12 | 1 |
| Collections of receivable from members | 71 | 30 | 3 |
| Payments of maintenance of value to members | (317) | - | - |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities . | 409 | (110) | 8,918 |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |
| Gross purchases of trading investments. . | $(21,150)$ | $(31,865)$ | $(33,542)$ |
| Gross proceeds from sale or maturity of trading investments | 23,977 | 32,691 | 30,475 |
| Loan income collections, after swaps . | 1,748 | 1,864 | 2,152 |
| Interest and other costs of borrowings, after swaps | (215) | (373) | $(1,009)$ |
| Income from investments. | 18 | 251 | 305 |
| Other interest income. | 114 | - | - |
| Other income. | 18 | 21 | 15 |
| Administrative expenses. | (576) | (574) | (446) |
| Special programs | (69) | (55) | (38) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities . | 3,865 | 1,960 | $(2,088)$ |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash. | - | (8) | 1 |
| Net increase (decrease) in Cash | 947 | - | (59) |
| Cash, beginning of year. | 242 | 242 | 301 |
| Cash, end of year.. | \$ 1,189 | \$ 242 | \$ 242 |

ORDINARY CAPITAL
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note A-Origin

The Inter-American Development Bank (Bank) is an international organization which was established in December 1959. Its purpose is to promote the economic and social development of Latin America and the Caribbean, primarily by providing loans and related technical assistance for specific projects and for programs of economic reform. The primary activities of the Bank are conducted through the Ordinary Capital, which is supplemented by the Fund for Special Operations (FSO), the Intermediate Financing Facility Account (IFF), and the IDB Grant Facility (GRF). The FSO was established to make loans on highly concessional terms in the less developed member countries of the Bank. The IFF's purpose is to subsidize part of the interest payments for which certain borrowers are liable on loans approved from the Ordinary Capital up to December 31, 2006. The GRF was established in 2007 for the purpose of making grants appropriate for dealing with special circumstances arising in specific countries (currently only Haiti) or with respect to specific projects.

## Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The preparation of such financial statements requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Significant judgments have been made in the valuation of certain financial instruments, the determination of the adequacy of the allowances for loan and guarantee losses, and the determination of the projected benefit obligations of the pension and postretirement benefit plans, the fair value of plan assets, and the funded status and net periodic benefit cost associated with these plans.

## New Accounting Pronouncements

In 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2011-02 "Receivables (Topic 310): A Creditor's Determination of Whether a Restructuring Is a Troubled Debt Restructuring"; ASU No. 2011-04 "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs"; ASU No. 2011-05 "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220)"; ASU No. 2011-11 "Balance Sheet (Topic 210): Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities"; and ASU No. 2011-12 "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Deferral of the Effective Date for

Amendments to the Presentation of Reclassifications of Items Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in Accounting Standards Update No. 2011-05".

ASU No. 2011-02 provides additional guidance in determining whether a creditor has granted a concession and whether a debtor is experiencing financial difficulties for purposes of determining whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring. ASU No. 2011-02 was effective for the Bank as of September 30, 2011 and did not have a material impact on its financial statements.

ASU No. 2011-04, among other changes, expands existing disclosure requirements for fair value measurements to achieve common disclosure requirements with international standards, and clarifies the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements. The amendments are effective for the Bank as of March 31, 2012 and are not expected to have a material impact on its financial condition or results of operations.

ASU No. 2011-05 eliminates the current option to report other comprehensive income and its components in a statement of changes in equity. This standard allows reporting entities to elect presenting items of net income and other comprehensive income in one continuous statement, referred to as the statement of comprehensive income, or in two separate, but consecutive statements. In either case, the statement(s) would need to be presented with equal prominence as the other primary financial statements. ASU No. 2011-12 defers the provisions of ASU No. 2011-05 that required to present reclassification adjustments and the effect of those reclassification adjustments on the face of the financial statements where net income is presented, by component of net income, and on the face of the financial statements where other comprehensive income is presented, by component of other comprehensive income; and reinstates the requirements for the presentation of reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income that were in place before the issuance of ASU No. 2011-05. These standards are effective for the Bank as of March 31, 2012 and are not expected to have a material impact on its financial statements.

ASU No. 2011-11 requires disclosure of both gross information and net information about financial and derivative instruments eligible for offset in the statement of financial position and instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting arrangement, for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, and interim periods within those annual periods. The objective of this disclosure is to facilitate comparison between those entities that prepare their financial statements on the basis of GAAP and those entities that prepare their financial statements on the basis of International Financial Reporting Standards. The

## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

required disclosures should be provided retrospectively for all comparative periods presented. The Bank is in the process of assessing the impact that these new disclosures will have on its financial statements.

## Currency Accounting

The financial statements are expressed in United States dollars; however, the Bank conducts its operations in the currencies of all of its members, which are functional currencies to the extent that the operations are conducted in those currencies. The Ordinary Capital resources are derived from capital stock, borrowings and accumulated earnings in those various currencies. Assets and liabilities in functional currencies are translated into United States dollars at market exchange rates prevailing at the Balance Sheet dates. Except for currency holdings derived from paid-in capital stock that have maintenance of value, as described below, net adjustments resulting from the translation of functional currencies are charged or credited to Translation adjustments ${ }^{1}$ and are presented as a separate component of Other comprehensive income (loss) in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Borrowings and loans in nonfunctional currencies are translated with the gain or loss recorded in Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings. Income and expenses are translated at market exchange rates prevailing during each month.

## Valuation of capital stock

The Agreement Establishing the Inter-American Development Bank (Agreement) provides that capital stock be expressed in terms of the United States dollar of the weight and fineness in effect on January 1, 1959. The Second Amendment to the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund eliminated par values of currencies in terms of gold effective April 1, 1978. The General Counsel of the Bank rendered an opinion that the Special Drawing Right (SDR) became the successor to the 1959 United States dollar as the standard of value for the Bank's capital stock, and for maintaining the value of its currency holdings. The SDR has a value equal to the sum of the values of specific amounts of stated currencies, including the United States dollar. Pending a decision by the Bank's governing boards and as suggested in the General Counsel's opinion, the Bank is continuing its practice of using as the basis of valuation the 1959 United States dollar, as valued in terms of United

[^5]States dollars at July 1, 1974, whose value is equal to approximately 1.2063 of the then current United States dollars.

## Maintenance of value (MOV)

In accordance with the Agreement, each member is required to maintain the value of its currency held in the Ordinary Capital, except for currency derived from borrowings. Likewise, the Bank is required to return to a member an amount of its currency equal to any significant increase in value of such member's currency so held, except for currency derived from borrowings. The standard of value for these purposes is the United States dollar of the weight and fineness in effect on January 1, 1959.

The amount related to MOV on non-borrowing member countries' currency holdings is presented as an asset or liability on the Balance Sheet, included in Amounts required/payable to maintain value of currency holdings. In December 2010, the Bank converted substantially all non-borrowing member countries' currency holdings subject to MOV to United States dollars. Subsequently in 2011, the Bank converted the remaining non-borrowing member countries' currency holdings subject to MOV to United States dollars.

## Board of Governors approved transfers

In accordance with the Agreement, the Board of Governors may exercise its authority to approve transfers of Ordinary Capital income to the FSO or other accounts (currently only the GRF) administered by the Bank. These transfers, referred to as "Board of Governors approved transfers", are reported as expenses when incurred, upon approval, and are currently funded in accordance with the GRF funding requirements. The undisbursed portion of approved transfers is presented under Due to IDB Grant Facility on the Balance Sheet.

## Retained earnings

Retained earnings comprise the general reserve and the special reserve. The general reserve consists of income from prior years, which have been retained to provide for possible annual excess of expenses over income.

The special reserve consists of loan commissions set aside pursuant to the Agreement, which are held in investments. These investments may be used only for the purpose of meeting liabilities on borrowings and guarantees in the event of defaults on loans made, participated in, or guaranteed with resources of the Ordinary Capital. The allocation of such commissions to the special reserve was discontinued in 1998 and no further additions are being made to it.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Investments

All investment securities and related derivative instruments (mostly currency and interest rate swaps) are designated as a trading portfolio, are recorded using trade-date accounting, and are carried and reported at fair value, with changes in fair value included in Income from investments in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings.

## Loans

The Bank makes loans to its developing member countries, agencies or political subdivisions of such members and to private enterprises carrying out projects in their territories. In the case of sovereign-guaranteed loans to borrowers other than national governments or central banks, the Bank follows the policy of requiring a joint and several guarantee engaging the full faith and credit of the government. Non-sovereign-guaranteed loans and guarantees are also made directly to private sector or subsovereign entities ("eligible entities"), on the basis of market based pricing, and to other development institutions.

Incremental direct costs associated with originating loans are expensed as incurred as such amounts are considered immaterial to the financial results. Front-end fees on emergency loans are deferred and amortized over the first four years of the loan on a straight-line basis, which approximates the effective interest method.

Income on loans is recognized following the accrual basis of accounting. The Bank considers a loan to be past due when the scheduled principal and/or interest payments have not been received on the date they are contractually due. It is the policy of the Bank to place on nonaccrual status all loans made to, or guaranteed by, a member of the Bank if principal, interest or other charges with respect to any such loan are overdue by more than 180 days. In addition, if loans made to a member country with resources of the FSO or certain other funds owned or administered by the Bank are placed on nonaccrual status, all Ordinary Capital loans made to, or guaranteed by, that member government will also be placed on nonaccrual status. On the date a member's loans are placed on nonaccrual status, unpaid interest and other charges accrued on loans outstanding to the member are deducted from the income of the current period. Interest and other charges on nonaccruing loans are included in income only to the extent that payments have actually been received by the Bank. On the date a member pays in full all overdue amounts, the member's loans emerge from nonaccrual status, its eligibility for new loans is restored and all overdue charges (including those from prior years) are recognized as income from loans in the current period.

For non-sovereign-guaranteed loans, it is the general policy of the Bank to place on nonaccrual status loans made to a
borrower when interest or other charges are past due by more than 90 days, or earlier when Management has doubts about their future collectibility. Income is recorded thereafter on a cash basis until loan service is current and Management's doubts about future collectibility cease to exist. If the collectibility risk is considered to be particularly high at the time of arrears clearance, the borrower's loans may not emerge from nonaccrual status.

The Bank considers a non-sovereign-guaranteed loan as impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Bank will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the loan's original contractual terms. Specific allowances for losses on impaired loans are set aside based on Management's judgment of the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate or based on the fair value of the collateral.

Loans are divided in two main portfolios: sovereignguaranteed and non-sovereign guaranteed, which are used for purposes of determining the allowance for loan losses. For the sovereign-guaranteed loan portfolio, the Bank does not reschedule and has not written off any such Ordinary Capital loans. In addition, because of the nature of its borrowers, the Bank expects that each of its sovereign-guaranteed loans will be repaid. Therefore, the Bank determines the nature and extent of its exposure to credit risk by considering the longterm foreign credit rating assigned to each borrower country by the rating agencies (generally, Standard \& Poor's-S\&P), adjusted by the probabilities of default to the Bank. For the non-sovereign-guaranteed loan portfolio, the Bank manages and measures credit risk using an internal credit risk classification system that takes into consideration three dimensions to reflect the risk of the borrower, the associated security or features of the transaction and the country related risk, which all combined produces a final rating that reflects the expected losses associated with the transaction. The final rating is estimated to map to the corporate rating scale of S\&Ps and/or Moody's or an average of those two.

The Bank periodically reviews the collectibility of loans and, if applicable, records, as an expense, provisions for loan losses in accordance with its determination of the collectibility risk of the sovereign-guaranteed and non-sov-ereign-guaranteed loan portfolios. Such reviews consider the credit risk for each portfolio as defined above, as well as the potential for loss arising from delay in the scheduled loan repayments.

Partial or full loan write-offs are recorded when a loss has been "realized" through either a legal agreement or final bankruptcy settlement or when the Bank has determined with a reasonable degree of certainty that the relevant amount will not be collected.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Guarantees

The Bank may make political risk and partial credit guarantees either without a sovereign counter-guarantee under the limits established for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations, or with a member country sovereign counter-guarantee. As part of its non-sovereign-guaranteed lending activities, the Bank has issued political risk and partial credit guarantees designed to encourage infrastructure investments, local capital market development, and trade-finance. The political risk guarantees and partial credit guarantees may be offered on a stand-alone basis or in conjunction with a Bank loan. Political risk guarantees cover specific risk events related to non-commercial factors (such as currency convertibility, transferability of currencies outside the host country, and government non-performance). Partial credit guarantees cover payment risks for debt obligations or trade-finance transactions. Under the Trade Finance Facilitation Program (TFFP), the Bank also provides full credit guarantees for trade-finance transactions. The terms of all guarantees are specifically set in each guarantee agreement and are primarily tied to a project, the terms of debt issuances or trade-finance transactions. On a case-by-case basis, depending upon the risks covered and the nature of each individual project, the Bank may reinsure certain guarantees to reduce its exposure. Guarantee fees, net of reinsurance premiums, are charged and recognized as income over the term of the guarantee.

Guarantees are regarded as outstanding when the borrower incurs the underlying financial obligation and are called when a guaranteed party demands payment under the guarantee. The outstanding amount represents the maximum potential risk if the payments guaranteed for these entities are not made. The contingent liability for probable losses related to guarantees outstanding is included in Accounts payable and accrued expenses.

The Bank manages and measures credit risk on guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantee using the internal credit risk classification system used for non-sovereignguaranteed operations as described under Loans above.

## Receivable from members

Receivable from members includes non-negotiable, non-inter-est-bearing demand notes that have been accepted in lieu of the immediate payment of all or any part of a member's subscribed paid-in capital stock, non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing term notes received in payment of MOV obligations, and other MOV obligations.

## Property

Property is recorded at cost. Major improvements are capitalized while routine replacements, maintenance and repairs are charged to expense. Depreciation is computed on the straightline method over estimated useful lives ( 30 to 40 years for buildings, 10 years for building improvements and capitalized software, and 5 to 15 years for equipment).

## Borrowings

To ensure funds are available for its lending and liquidity operations, the Bank borrows in the international capital markets, offering its debt securities to private and public investors. The Bank issues debt securities denominated in various currencies and with various maturities, formats, and structures. The Bank also issues discount notes to manage short-term cash flow needs.

A substantial number of the borrowings are carried at fair value on the Balance Sheet. The interest component of the changes in fair value of these borrowings is recorded in Borrowing expenses, over the life of the borrowing contract. The remaining changes in fair value of these instruments are recorded in Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings.

Certain borrowings are carried at their par value (face value), adjusted for any unamortized fair value basis adjustments, premiums or discounts. The amortization of these items are calculated following a methodology that approximates the effective interest method, and are included in Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios and in Interest under Borrowing expenses, respectively, in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings.

Issue costs of borrowings carried at fair value are charged to expense upon issuance, whereas those of borrowings carried at amortized cost are deferred and amortized on a straight-line basis (which approximates the effective interest method) over the life of the respective debt security. The unamortized balance of the borrowing issue costs is included in Miscellaneous under Other assets on the Balance Sheet, and the amounts charged to expense or amortized are included in Borrowing issue costs under Borrowing expenses in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings.

Interest expense on borrowings is recognized on an accrual basis, net of the interest component of borrowing derivatives, is calculated in a manner that approximates the effective yield method upon issuance of those borrowings, and is included under Borrowing expenses in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Derivatives

As part of its asset and liability management, the Bank uses derivatives, mostly currency and interest rate swaps, in its investment, loan and borrowing operations. These derivatives modify the interest rate and/or currency characteristics of the operations to produce the desired interest and/or currency type. In addition, in order to manage the sensitivity to changes in interest rates (duration or modified duration) of its equity, the Bank utilizes equity duration swaps to maintain the modified duration of its equity within a defined policy band of four to six years.

All derivatives are recognized on the Balance Sheet at their fair value and are classified as either assets or liabilities, depending on the nature (debit or credit) of their net fair value amount.

The interest component of the changes in fair value of investment, lending, borrowing, and equity duration derivatives is recorded in Income from Investments-Interest, Income from loans-Interest, after swaps, Borrowing expenses-Interest, after swaps, and Other interest income, respectively, over the life of the derivative contract, with the remaining changes in the fair value included in Income from Investments-Net gains for investment derivatives and in Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios for lending, borrowing and equity duration derivative instruments.

The Bank occasionally issues debt securities that contain embedded derivatives. These securities are allocated to fund floating rate assets and are carried at fair value.

## Administrative expenses

The administrative expenses of the Bank are allocated between the Ordinary Capital and the FSO pursuant to an allocation formula approved by the Board of Governors. During 2011, the effective ratio of administrative expenses charged to the Ordinary Capital was $97.0 \%$ and $3.0 \%$ to the FSO (2010-98.0\% and $2.0 \% ; 2009-97.7 \%$ and $2.3 \%$ ).

## Special programs

Special programs provide financing for reimbursable, nonreimbursable and contingent recovery assistance to borrowing member countries. Reimbursable operations are recorded as Other assets. Non-reimbursable and contingent recovery operations are recorded as Special programs expense at the time of approval. Cancellations of undisbursed balances and recuperations of contingent recovery financings are recognized as an offset to Special programs expense in the period in which they occur.

## Taxes

The Bank, its property, other assets, income and the operations and transactions it carries out pursuant to the Agreement are immune from all taxation and from all customs duties in its member countries.

## Pension and postretirement benefit plans

The funded status of the Bank's benefit plans is recognized on the Balance Sheet. The funded status is measured as the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the benefit obligation at December 31, the measurement date. Overfunded benefit plans, with the fair value of plan assets exceeding the benefit obligation, are aggregated and recorded as Assets under retirement benefit plans while under-funded benefit plans, with the benefit obligation exceeding the fair value of plan assets, are aggregated and recorded as Liabilities under retirement benefit plans.

Net actuarial gains and losses and prior service cost not recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost as they arise, are recognized as a component of Other comprehensive income (loss) in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. These net actuarial gains and losses and prior service cost are subsequently recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost pursuant to the recognition and amortization provisions of applicable accounting standards.

Net periodic benefit cost is recorded under Administrative expenses in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, and amortization of prior service cost and gains/losses previously recognized as a component of Other comprehensive income (loss) remaining in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

## Note C—Restricted Currencies

At December 31, 2011, Cash includes $\$ 173$ million (2010-\$136 million) in currencies of regional borrowing members. These amounts may be used by the Bank in Ordinary Capital lending operations and for administrative expenses. One member has restricted the amount of $\$ 53$ million (2010- $\$ 23$ million) to be used for making payments for goods and services in its territory, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

## Note D-Investments

As part of its overall portfolio management strategy, the Bank invests in government, agency, corporate, and bank obligations, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities, and related financial derivative instruments, primarily currency and interest rate swaps.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

For government and agency obligations, including securities issued by an instrumentality of a government or any other official entity, the Bank's policy is to invest in obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by governments of certain countries with a minimum credit quality equivalent to a AA- rating (agency asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities require a credit quality equivalent to a AAA rating). Obligations issued by multilateral organizations require a credit quality equivalent to a AAA rating. In addition, the Bank invests in bank obligations issued or guaranteed by an entity with a senior debt securities rating of at least $\mathrm{A}+$, and in corporate entities with a minimum credit quality equivalent to a AA- rating (asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities require a credit quality equivalent to a AAA rating). The Bank also invests in short-term securities of the eligible investment asset classes mentioned above, provided that they carry the highest short-term credit ratings.

Net unrealized gains (losses) on trading portfolio instruments held at December 31, 2011 of \$(68) million (2010-\$262 million; 2009- $\$ 382$ million) were included in Income from Investments-Net gains.

The investment portfolio has been affected by the risk aversion prevalent in the markets due to weakening economic indicators, the downgrade of the U.S. government credit rating by S\&P and growing concerns regarding the financial stability of various European countries, which affected credit markets generally. Valuations on the asset-backed and mortgage-backed portion of the portfolio continue to be impacted by market factors, such as uneven liquidity, rating agency actions, and the prices at which actual transactions occur. The Bank continues to maximize, where possible, the use of market inputs in the valuation of its investments, including external pricing services, independent dealer prices, and observable market yield curves.

As part of the asset/liability management policy, in 2010, the Board of Executive Directors approved the conversion to United States dollars of the Ordinary Capital's nonborrowing member country currency holdings subject to MOV, which were invested in the held-to-maturity portfolio. The implementation of this decision required the sale or transfer of securities in the held-to-maturity portfolio, thus triggering the discontinuation of the accounting for this portfolio at amortized cost and the immediate recognition of investment gains of $\$ 54$ million, which are included in Income from Investments-Net gains in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings. Securities with a carrying value of $\$ 1,758$ million were sold and securities with a carrying value of $\$ 754$ million were transferred from the held-to-maturity portfolio to the trading investments portfolio. In addition, during the first quarter of 2010, the Bank transferred a security with a
carrying value of $\$ 52$ million from the held-to-maturity portfolio to the trading investments portfolio due to the further deterioration of the issuer's credit worthiness. A loss of $\$ 4$ million was included in earnings as a result of such transfer.

A summary of the trading portfolio instruments at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is shown in the Summary Statement of Trading Investments and Swaps in Appendix I-1.

## Note E-Loans and Guarantees Outstanding

Approved loans are disbursed to borrowers in accordance with the requirements of the project being financed; however, disbursements do not begin until the borrower and guarantor, if any, fulfill certain conditions precedent as required by contract.

The loan portfolio includes sovereign-guaranteed i) single currency pool loans (Single Currency Facility (SCF)-LIBORbased, SCF-Adjustable, and U.S. Dollar Window Program loans) as well as multicurrency pool loans (CPS loans), and ii) single currency non-pool loans (SCF- and CPS- Adjustable rate loans converted to USD LIBOR-based and fixed-base cost rate, SCF-Fixed-base cost rate loans, emergency loans, and Local Currency Facility (LCF) loans). In addition, the loan portfolio includes non-sovereign-guaranteed loans.

SCF-LIBOR-based loans are denominated in one of four currencies: United States dollars, euro, Japanese yen and Swiss francs, or in a combination of such currencies, and have an interest rate that is adjusted quarterly, based on the currencyspecific three-month LIBOR plus a pool-based margin reflecting the Bank's funding cost and the Bank's lending spread. SCF LIBOR-based loan balances can be converted to fixed-base cost rate subject to certain conditions.

SCF-Adjustable loans carry an interest rate that is adjusted every six months to reflect the currency-specific effective cost during the previous six months of the pool of borrowings allocated to fund such loans, plus the Bank's lending spread.

For CPS loans, the Bank has historically maintained a targeted currency composition of $50 \%$ United States dollars, 25\% Japanese yen and 25\% European currencies. In 2011, the Board of Directors approved to gradually convert the currency composition of these loans to $100 \%$ United States dollars. Loans approved prior to 1989 carry a fixed interest rate while the interest rate on loans approved from 1990 to 2003 is adjusted twice a year to reflect the effective cost during the previous six months of a pool of borrowings allocated to fund such loans, plus the Bank's lending spread.

As part of a conversion offer to borrowers approved by the Board of Directors, in 2009 and 2010, the Bank converted outstanding and undisbursed loan balances of $\$ 31,956$ million under the SCF and CPS adjustable rate products to USD

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (continued)

LIBOR-based or fixed-cost rate as follows: $\$ 3,036$ million of CPS to USD LIBOR-based rate, $\$ 6,639$ million of CPS to USD fixed-base cost rate, $\$ 1,929$ million of SCF to USD LIBORbased rate, and $\$ 20,352$ million of SCF to fixed-base cost rate.

The Bank offers concessional lending through a blending of loans from the Ordinary Capital and the FSO ("parallel loans"). The Ordinary Capital's portion of parallel loans are SCF-Fixed rate loans with 30 years maturity and 6 years grace period.

Under the Emergency Lending Facility, the Bank also provides funding to address financial emergencies in the region for a revolving aggregate amount of up to $\$ 3,000$ million. Loans are denominated in United States dollars, have a term not to exceed five years, and principal repayments begin after three years. These loans carry a six-month LIBOR interest rate plus a spread of 400 basis points.

The LCF provides borrowers the option to receive local currency financing under three different modalities i) direct local currency financing or conversion of future loan disbursements and/or outstanding loan balances; ii) direct swaps into local currency against existing Bank debt; and iii) local currency disbursement of called guarantees. The use of these modalities is subject to the availability of the respective local currency and the appropriate risk mitigation instrument(s) in the financial markets. Outstanding loan balances in the LCF can carry a fixed-base cost, floating or inflation-linked interest rate. As of December 31, 2011, the Bank has carried out cumulative local currency conversions of loan disbursements and outstanding balances of $\$ 2,192$ million (2010- $\$ 1,980$ million).

Up to June 2007, the Bank offered fixed rate and LIBORbased U.S. Dollar Window Program loans with sovereign guarantee, destined for on-lending to non-sovereign-guaranteed borrowers. In addition, effective in 2008 and up to December 31, 2009, the Bank offered loans under the Liquidity Program, a program for loans within the emergency lending category.

The Bank offers loans to eligible entities without sovereign guarantees under various terms. Non-sovereign-guaranteed loans can be denominated in United States dollar, Japanese yen, euro, Swiss francs or local currency, and borrowers have the option of either a fixed, floating or inflation-linked interest rate loan. For floating rate loans, the interest rate resets every one, three or six months based on a LIBOR rate plus a credit spread. The credit spreads and fees on these loans are set on a case-by-case basis. These financings are subject to certain limits, including a ceiling on financing the lesser of (a) \$200 million and (b) (i) $50 \%$ of the total project cost for expansion projects and credit guarantees irrespective of the country, subject to such financing not exceeding $25 \%$ (certain smaller countries $40 \%$ ) of the borrower or obligor's total capitalization
of debt and equity or (ii) $25 \%$ of the total project cost (certain smaller countries $40 \%$ ) for new projects. The Bank can also provide political risk guarantees of up to the lesser of \$200 million or $50 \%$ of the total project cost. In exceptional circumstances, the Board of Executive Directors may approve financings of up to $\$ 400$ million. The Bank's maximum exposure to any single obligor for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations cannot exceed the lesser of (i) $2.5 \%$ of the Bank's equity and (ii) $\$ 500$ million at the time of approval. In addition, the Bank has established sector limits to maintain a diversified portfolio across sectors. The Bank also has made certain loans without sovereign guarantee to other development institutions, including the Inter-American Investment Corporation, for on-lending purposes.

Non-sovereign-guaranteed operations are currently capped at an amount such that risk capital requirements for such operations do not exceed $20 \%$ of total equity calculated in accordance with the Bank's capital adequacy policy.

For 2011, the Bank's loan charges consisted of a lending spread of $0.80 \%$ per annum on the outstanding amount, a credit commission of $0.25 \%$ per annum on the undisbursed balance of the loan, and no supervision and inspection fee. These charges apply to sovereign-guaranteed loans, excluding emergency loans, comprising approximately $94 \%$ of the loan portfolio, and are subject to annual review and approval by the Board of Executive Directors.

Loan income has been reduced by $\$ 506$ million (2010$\$ 475$ million; 2009—\$221 million) representing the net interest component of related lending swap transactions.

A summary statement of loans outstanding by country is presented in Appendix I-2 and a summary of the outstanding loans by currency and interest rate type and their maturity structure at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is shown in Appendix I-3.

## Flexible Financing Facility

In 2011, the Bank approved the Flexible Financing Facility product (FFF), effective on January 1, 2012. The FFF is now the only financial product platform for approval of all new Ordinary Capital sovereign guaranteed loans. Through built-in features in FFF loans, borrowers have the ability to tailor financial terms at approval or during the life of a loan, subject to market availability and operational considerations. The FFF platform enables borrowers to: (i) manage currency, interest rate and other types of exposures; (ii) address project changing needs by customizing loan repayment terms to better manage liquidity risks; (iii) manage loans under legacy financial products; and, (iv) execute hedges with the Bank at a loan portfolio level. The LCF was incorporated into the FFF product for sovereignguaranteed loans.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

The FFF loans have an interest rate based on LIBOR plus a funding margin or actual funding cost, as well as the Bank's spread. Borrowers also have an option to convert to fixed-base cost rate, as well as, to currency conversions.

## Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC)

The Bank has approved a loan to the IIC (a separate international organization whose 44 member countries are also members of the Bank) of $\$ 300$ million. Disbursements under this loan are in United States dollars and carry a LIBOR-based interest rate. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, there was $\$ 100$ million outstanding.

## Loan participations and guarantees

Under the loan contracts with its borrowers, the Bank has the right to sell loan participations to commercial banks or other financial institutions, while reserving to itself the administration of the loans. As of December 31, 2011, there were $\$ 2,755$ million (2010- $\$ 3,135$ million) in outstanding participations in non-sovereign-guaranteed loans not included on the Balance Sheet.

As of December 31, 2011, the Bank had approved, net of cancellations and maturities, non-trade related guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantees of $\$ 1,094$ million (2010-\$1,179 million). In addition, the Bank has approved a guarantee with sovereign counter-guarantee of $\$ 60$ million. During 2011, there were three approved non-trade-related guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantee for $\$ 54$ million (2010-four for $\$ 61$ million).

Under its non-sovereign-guaranteed TFFP, in addition to direct loans, the Bank provides credit guarantees on shortterm trade related transactions. The TFFP authorizes lines of credit in support of approved issuing banks and non-bank financial institutions, with an aggregate program limit of up to $\$ 1,000$ million outstanding at any time. During 2011, the Bank issued 268 guarantees for a total of $\$ 621$ million under this program (2010-131 guarantees for a total of $\$ 239$ million).

At December 31, 2011, guarantees of $\$ 980$ million (2010— $\$ 814$ million), including $\$ 418$ million (2010- $\$ 153$ million) issued under the TFFP, were outstanding and subject to call. This amount represents the maximum potential undiscounted future payments that the Bank could be required to make under these guarantees. An amount of $\$ 38$ million (2010- $\$ 45$ million) of guarantees outstanding has been re-insured to reduce the Bank's exposure. Outstanding guarantees have remaining maturities ranging from 1 to 14 years, except for trade related guarantees that have maturities of up to three years. No guarantees provided by the Bank have ever been called. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Bank's
exposure on guarantees without sovereign counter-guarantee, net of reinsurance, amounted to $\$ 847$ million and $\$ 671$ million, respectively, and was classified as follows (in millions):

| Internal Credit Risk Classification | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Excellent. | \$140 | \$115 |
| Very Strong | 159 | 95 |
| Strong | 146 | 58 |
| Satisfactory | 253 | 17 |
| Fair | 27 | 253 |
| Weak. | 106 | 118 |
| Possible loss. | 16 | 15 |
| Total | \$847 | \$671 |

## IFF subsidy

The IFF was established in 1983 by the Board of Governors of the Bank to subsidize part of the interest payments for which certain borrowers are liable on loans from the resources of the Ordinary Capital. The IFF interest subsidy was discontinued for loans approved after 2006. During 2011, the IFF paid $\$ 27$ million (2010-\$33 million; 2009-\$39 million) of interest on behalf of the borrowers.

## Note F-Credit Risk from Loan Portfolio

The loan portfolio credit risk is the risk that the Bank may not receive repayment of principal and/or interest on one or more of its loans according to the agreed-upon terms. It is directly related to the Bank's core business and is the largest financial risk faced by the Bank. The Bank has multiple sources of protection from the loan portfolio credit risk, including an overall lending limitation, a comprehensive capital adequacy framework (designed to ensure that the Bank holds sufficient equity at all times given the quality and concentration of its portfolio), a policy for the treatment of non-performing loans and a policy for the maintenance of a loan loss allowance. The Bank's loan portfolio credit risk is determined by the credit quality of, and exposure to, each borrower.

The Bank manages two principal sources of credit risk from its loan activities: sovereign-guaranteed loans and non-sovereign-guaranteed loans. Approximately $95 \%$ of the loans are sovereign-guaranteed.

Sovereign-guaranteed loans: When the Bank lends to public sector borrowers, it generally requires a full sovereign guarantee or the equivalent from the borrowing member state. In extending credit to sovereign entities, the Bank is exposed to country risk which includes potential losses arising from a country's inability or unwillingness to service its obligations to the Bank.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (continued)

For the Bank, the likelihood of experiencing a credit event in its sovereign-guaranteed loan portfolio is different than commercial lenders. The Bank does not renegotiate or reschedule its sovereign-guaranteed loans and historically has always received full principal and interest due at the resolution of a sovereign credit event. Accordingly, the probabilities of default to the Bank assigned to each country are adjusted to reflect the Bank's expectation of full recovery of all its sover-eign-guaranteed loans. However, even with full repayment of principal and interest at the end of the credit event, the Bank suffers an economic loss from not charging interest on overdue interest while the credit event lasts.

The credit quality of the sovereign-guaranteed loan portfolio as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, as represented by the long-term foreign credit rating assigned to each borrower country by S\&P, is as follows (in millions)

| Country Ratings | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A+ to A- | \$ 1,266 | \$ 1,085 |
| $\mathrm{BBB}+$ to BBB- | 35,864 | 28,400 |
| $\mathrm{BB}+$ to $\mathrm{BB}-$ | 6,995 | 13,950 |
| $\mathrm{B}+$ to B - | 18,478 | 16,194 |
| $\mathrm{CCC}+$ to CCC- | 211 | 154 |
| Total | \$62,814 | \$59,783 |

The ratings presented above have been updated as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Non-sovereign-guaranteed loans: The Bank does not benefit from full sovereign guarantees when lending to non-sovereignguaranteed borrowers. Risk and performance for these loans are evaluated by scoring the individual risk factors under each of the borrower and transaction dimensions. The major risk factors evaluated at the transaction level consider the priority that the loans made by the Bank have in relation to other obligations of the borrower; the type of security collateralizing the agreement; and the nature and extent of the covenants that the borrower must comply. The major credit risk factors considered at the borrower level may be grouped into three major categories: political risk, commercial or project risk, and financial risk. Political risks can be defined as the risks to a project financing emanating from governmental sources, either from a legal or regulatory perspective. Commercial or project risks concern the economic or financial viability of a project and operational risks. Financial risks consider the project's exposures to interest rate and foreign currency volatility, inflation risk, liquidity risk, and funding risk.

Credit risk evaluation related to transactions with financial institutions follows a uniform rating system which considers the following factors: capital adequacy, asset quality,
operating policies and procedures and risk management framework; quality of management and decision making; earnings and market position, liquidity and sensitivity to market risk; quality of regulations and regulatory agencies; and potential government or shareholder support.

The country rating is considered a proxy of the impact of the macro-economic environment to the ability of the borrower to reimburse the Bank and as such, it is considered a ceiling for the transaction dimension risk rating. The credit quality of the non-sovereign-guaranteed loan portfolio as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, excluding loans to other development institutions, as represented by the internal credit risk classification is as follows (in millions):

| Risk Classification | 2011 | 2010 | S\&P/Moody's Rating Equivalent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Excellent. | \$ 117 | \$ 215 | BBB to Baa3 or higher |
| Very Strong. | 494 | 1,059 | $\mathrm{BB}+$ to Bal |
| Strong | 1,270 | 823 | BB to Ba 2 |
| Satisfactory. | 517 | 312 | $\mathrm{BB}-$ to Ba 3 |
| Fair. | 319 | 163 | B+ to B1 |
| Weak | 114 | 261 | B to B2 |
| Possible Loss | 183 | 62 | B- to B3 |
| Impaired | 129 | 140 | CCC-D to Caa-D |
| Total | \$3,143 | \$3,035 |  |

In addition, as of December 31, 2011, the Bank has loans to other development institutions of $\$ 173$ million (2010- $\$ 189$ million), with ratings ranging from AAA to A.

## Past due and Non-accrual loans

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, there are no loans considered past due, and a non-sovereign-guaranteed loan with an outstanding balance of $\$ 129$ million (2010-one loan for $\$ 92$ million) was on non-accrual status.

## Impaired loans

At December 31, 2011, the Bank has one non-sovereignguaranteed loan classified as impaired with an outstanding balance of $\$ 129$ million ( 2010 -two loans for $\$ 140$ million), and the average balance of impaired loans during 2011 was $\$ 126$ million (2010- $\$ 128$ million). During 2011, income recognized on loans while impaired was $\$ 5$ million (2010-\$7 million; 2009$\$ 14$ million). If these loans had not been impaired, income recognized would have been $\$ 5$ million (2010- $\$ 7$ million; 2009$\$ 14$ million). All impaired loans have specific allowances for loan losses of $\$ 41$ million (2010-\$55 million).

## Allowance for Loan and Guarantee Losses

Sovereign-guaranteed portfolio: A collective evaluation of collectibility is performed for sovereign-guaranteed loans and

## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

guarantees. The performance of said portfolio has been excellent, particularly given the market credit ratings of many of the Bank's borrowing countries. However, in the past the Bank has experienced delays in the receipt of debt service payments, sometimes for more than six months. Since the Bank does not charge interest on missed interest payments for these loans, such delay in debt service payments is viewed as a potential impairment as the timing of the cash flows are not met in accordance with the terms of the loan contract.

Non-sovereign-guaranteed portfolio: For non-sovereign guaranteed loans and guarantees, a collective loss allowance is determined based on the internal credit risk classification discussed above. The first step in the calculation of the collective loan loss allowance is the estimation of an expected rate of transition of projects from non-impaired risk categories to the impaired/default category. This impairment/default rate is applied to each risk category. Transitions of debt instruments from various risk categories to impairment/default status are modeled utilizing worldwide non-sovereign data gathered from the documented experience of rated non-sovereign-guaranteed debt issuances of similar risk levels.

An appropriate, estimated rate of loss from projects once impaired is determined generally based upon the Bank's specific experience gained in the assessment of the losses stemming from impairments in its own non-sovereign-guaranteed portfolio. Based upon (i) the impairment/default rate for each risk category, (ii) the distribution of the non-sover-eign-guaranteed portfolio in each of these categories and (iii) the loss rate once defaulted, the required level of the collective loss allowance is determined.

The Bank has specific allowances for losses on impaired loans, which are individually evaluated as described in Note B.

The changes in the allowance for loan and guarantee losses for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance, beginning of year. | \$172 | \$148 | \$169 |
| Provision (credit) for loan and guarantee losses. | 3 | 24 | (21) |
| Balance, end of year | \$175 | \$172 | \$148 |
| Composed of: |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses. | \$150 | \$145 | \$116 |
| Allowance for guarantee losses ${ }^{(1)}$ | 25 | 27 | 32 |
| Total | \$175 | \$172 | \$148 |

${ }^{(1)}$ The allowance for guarantee losses is included in Accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Balance Sheet.

The Provision (credit) for loan and guarantee losses includes provisions (credits) of $\$ 1$ million, $\$(2)$ million, and $\$(4)$ million related to sovereign-guaranteed loans in 2011, 2010, and 2009 , respectively.

During 2011, there were no significant changes to the Bank's policy with respect to the allowance for loan and guarantee losses from the prior year. Except for the small amount of impaired loans on the non-sovereign-guaranteed portfolio, all loans and guarantees have been collectively evaluated for impairment. The collective allowance for loan and guarantee losses as of December 31, 2011 amounted to $\$ 134$ million (2010-\$117 million; 2009-\$119 million), including approximately $\$ 125$ million (2010-\$109 million; 2009- $\$ 109$ million) related to the non-sovereign-guaranteed portfolio.

## Troubled debt restructurings

The Bank does not reschedule its sovereign-guaranteed-loans. A modification of a loan is considered a troubled debt restructuring when the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and the Bank has granted a concession to the borrower.

A restructured loan is considered impaired when it does not perform in accordance with the contractual terms of the restructuring agreement. A loan restructured under a troubled debt restructuring is considered impaired until its extinguishment, but it is not disclosed as such unless there is a noncompliance under the terms of the restructured agreement.

During 2011, there was a troubled debt restructuring of a non-sovereign-guaranteed loan classified as impaired, with an outstanding balance of $\$ 100$ million and a specific allowance for loan losses of $\$ 46$ million, before the restructuring occurred. As of December 31, 2011, the outstanding balance, amounts committed not yet disbursed, and the specific loan loss allowance were $\$ 129$ million, $\$ 3$ million, and $\$ 41$ million, respectively. The financial effect of the modification was to increase the Bank's exposure by $\$ 32$ million. Such loan agreement was mainly modified to provide an additional facility to cover cost overruns, extend the repayment date and commitment periods. There have been no payment defaults after the restructuring was made.

## Note G-Receivable from (Payable to) Members

The composition of the net receivable from (payable to) members as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regional developing members | \$ 294 | \$ 364 |
| Canada | - | (234) |
| Non-regional members | (218) | (287) |
| Total | \$ 76 | \$(157) |

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (continued)

\begin{abstract}
These amounts are represented on the Balance Sheet as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivable from members | \$ 295 | \$ 378 |
| Amounts payable to maintain value of currency holdings. | (219) | (535) |
| Total | \$ 76 | \$(157) |

Because of the nature of the Receivable from members, the Bank expects to collect all of the outstanding balance in full.

In 2009, the Bank reached an agreement with one of its borrowing member countries to consolidate its outstanding MOV obligations with the Ordinary Capital in the amount of $\$ 252$ million and agreed on a payment schedule of 16 annual installments starting in 2010. As of December 31, 2011, the amount outstanding was $\$ 221$ million (2010- $\$ 236$ million).

## Note H-Property

At December 31, 2011 and 2010, Property, net consists of the following (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land, buildings, improvements, capitalized software and equipment, at cost. . . . . . . . | \$ 609 | \$ 588 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation. | (284) | (264) |
|  | \$ 325 | \$ 324 |

## Note I-Borrowings

Medium- and long-term borrowings at December 31, 2011 consist of loans, notes and bonds issued in various currencies at contracted interest rates ranging from $0.0 \%$ to $11 \%$, before swaps, and from (1.09)\% (equivalent to 3 -month USD-LIBOR less 148 basis points) to $8.14 \%$, after swaps, with various maturity dates through 2041. A summary of the medium- and longterm borrowing portfolio and its maturity structure at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is shown in Appendix I-4.

The Bank has short-term borrowing facilities that consist of a discount notes program and uncommitted borrowing lines from various commercial banks. Discount notes are issued in amounts not less than $\$ 100,000$, with maturities of up to 360 days. At December 31, 2011, the weighted average rate of short-term borrowings was $0.06 \%$ (2010-0.18\%).

Borrowing expenses have been reduced by the net interest component of related borrowing swap transactions amounting to $\$ 1,987$ million during 2011 ( $2010-\$ 1,972$ million; 2009-\$1,493 million).

## Note J-Fair Value Option

Effective January 1, 2008, Management approved the election of the fair value option under GAAP for most of its
medium- and long-term debt (mostly borrowings funding floating rate assets) to reduce the income volatility resulting from the previous accounting asymmetry of marking to market borrowing swaps through income while recognizing all borrowings at amortized cost. The changes in the fair value of elected borrowings are now also recorded in income.

Effective January 1, 2011, in order to reduce the income volatility resulting from the changes in fair value of its lending swaps, which are not offset by corresponding changes in the fair value of loans, as all the Bank's loans are recorded at amortized cost, the Bank modified its borrowing fair value option policy to address income volatility on a financial instruments (i.e., borrowings and loans) portfolio basis rather than on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

The changes in fair value for borrowings elected under the fair value option have been recorded in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 as follows (in millions):


The difference between the fair value amount and the unpaid principal outstanding of borrowings measured at fair value as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, was as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair value | \$49,335 ${ }^{(1)}$ | \$53,302 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Unpaid principal outstanding | 45,571 | 51,133 |
| Fair value over unpaid principal outstanding. . | \$ 3,764 | \$ 2,169 |
| ${ }^{(1)}$ Includes accrued interest of $\$ 434$ million and $\$ 4$ respectively. |  | $120$ |

## Note K-Derivatives

Risk management strategy and use of derivatives: The Bank's financial risk management strategy is designed to strengthen the Bank's ability to fulfill its purpose. This strategy consists primarily of designing, implementing, updating, and monitoring the Bank's interrelated set of financial policies and guidelines, and utilizing appropriate financial instruments and organizational structures. The Bank faces risks that result from market movements, primarily changes in interest and exchange rates, that are mitigated through its integrated asset and liability management framework. The objective of the asset and liability management framework is to align the currency composition,

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

## INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

maturity profile and interest rate sensitivity characteristics of the assets and liabilities for each liquidity and lending product portfolio in accordance with the particular requirements for that product and within prescribed risk parameters. When necessary, the Bank employs derivatives to achieve this alignment. These instruments, mostly currency and interest rate swaps, are used primarily for economic hedging purposes, but are not designated as hedging instruments for accounting purposes. In addition, the Bank utilizes derivatives to manage the duration of its equity within a prescribed policy band of 4 to 6 years.

A significant number of the current borrowing operations include swaps to economically hedge a specific underlying liability, producing the funding required (i.e., the appropriate currency and interest rate type). The Bank also uses lending swaps to economically hedge fixed-rate, fixedbase cost rate and local currency loans, and investment swaps that hedge a particular underlying investment security and produce the appropriate vehicle in which to invest existing cash. In addition, the Bank utilizes interest rate swaps to maintain the duration of its equity within policy limits.

Financial statements presentation: All derivative instruments are reported at fair value. The Bank's derivative instruments and their related gains and losses are presented in the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings and the Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows (in millions):

## Balance Sheet

| Designated as Hedging Instruments | Balance Sheet Location | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2011^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Decen } \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { lber 31, } \\ & 10^{(1)} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Assets | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities |
| Currency swaps | Currency and interest rate swaps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Investments-Trading | \$ 11 | \$ 45 | \$ - | \$ 29 |
|  | Loans | 109 | 186 | 10 | 249 |
|  | Borrowings | 4,785 | 703 | 4,596 | 640 |
|  | Accrued interest and other charges | 113 | (69) | 182 | (12) |
| Interest rate swaps | Currency and interest rate swaps |  |  |  |  |
|  | Investments-Trading | - | 35 | 7 | 26 |
|  | Loans | 3 | 1,472 | 28 | 444 |
|  | Borrowings | 1,917 | 91 | 1,291 | 168 |
|  | Other | 215 | - | - | 72 |
|  | Accrued interest and other charges | 252 | 89 | 189 | 36 |
|  |  | \$7,405 | \$2,552 | \$6,303 | \$1,652 |

[^6]
## Statement of Income and Retained Earnings and Statement of Comprehensive Income

| Derivatives not <br> Designated as <br> Hedging Instruments | Location of Gain or (Loss) from Derivatives | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Currency swaps |  |  |  |  |
| Investments-Trading | Income from Investments: Interest | \$ (24) | \$ (2) | \$ (2) |
|  | Net gains | (12) | 1 | - |
| Loans | Income from Loans-Interest, after swaps | (94) | (70) | (32) |
|  | Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios | 188 | (152) | (76) |
| Borrowings | Borrowing expenses-Interest, after swaps | 1,153 | 1,154 | 915 |
|  | Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios | 263 | 2,153 | 2,009 |
|  | Other comprehensive income (loss) - Translation adjustments | 6 | 9 | 25 |
| Interest rate swaps |  |  |  |  |
| Investments-Trading | Income from Investments: Interest | (28) | (21) | - |
|  | Net gains | (22) | (8) | (6) |
|  | Other comprehensive income (loss)—Translation adjustments | (17) | (5) | (2) |
| Loans | Income from Loans-Interest, after swaps | (412) | (405) | (189) |
|  | Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios | $(1,053)$ | (552) | 239 |
| Borrowings | Borrowing expenses-Interest, after swaps | 834 | 818 | 578 |
|  | Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios | 687 | 493 | (782) |
|  | Other comprehensive income (loss) - Translation adjustments | (3) | (4) | 3 |
| Other | Other interest income | 112 | 7 | - |
|  | Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios | 287 | (72) | - |
| Futures | Income from InvestmentsNet gains | (2) | (1) | 2 |
|  |  | \$1,863 | \$3,343 | \$2,682 |

The Bank is not required to post collateral under its derivative agreements as long as it maintains a AAA credit rating. Should the Bank credit rating be downgraded from the current AAA, the standard swap agreements detail, by swap counterparty, the collateral requirements the Bank would need to satisfy in this event. The aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit-risk related contingent features that are in a liability position on December 31, 2011 is $\$ 180$ million (2010$\$ 185$ million) (after consideration of master netting derivative agreements). If the Bank was downgraded from the current AAA credit rating to $\mathrm{AA}+$, it would still not be required to post collateral at December 31, 2011 (2010-\$33 million).

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (continued)

The following tables provide information on the contract value/notional amounts of derivative instruments as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions). Currency swaps are shown at face value and interest rate swaps are shown at the notional amount of each individual payable or receivable leg. The Bank uses loan swaps to convert local currency loans to United States dollars, and fixed rate and fixed-base cost rate loans to floating rate. Included in the other category are interest rate swaps used to maintain the equity duration within policy limits. See Appendixes I-1 and I-4 for further details about investment and borrowing swaps.

| Derivative type/ <br> Rate type | December 31, 2011 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Currency swaps |  | Interest Rate swaps |  |
|  | $\underline{\text { Receivable }}$ | Payable | $\underline{\text { Receivable }}$ | Payable |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | \$ - | \$ 1,345 | \$ - | \$ 2,297 |
| Adjustable. | 1,351 | - | 2,297 | - |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | - | 932 | 141 | 12,750 |
| Adjustable. . | 2,171 | 1,137 | 12,950 | 341 |
| Borrowings |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed. | 19,863 | 144 | 31,656 | 349 |
| Adjustable. . | 4,014 | 20,336 | 5,408 | 36,142 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed.. | - | - | 6,143 | - |
| Adjustable | - | - | - | 6,143 |


| Derivative type/ Rate type | December 31, 2010 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Currency swaps |  | Interest Rate swaps |  |
|  | $\underline{\text { Receivable }}$ | $\underline{\text { Payable }}$ | $\underline{\text { Receivable }}$ | Payable |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed. | \$ | \$ 618 | \$ | \$ 1,867 |
| Adjustable. | 611 | - | 1,867 | - |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | - | 889 | 183 | 13,316 |
| Adjustable. | 2,007 | 1,228 | 13,316 | 183 |
| Borrowings |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed. | 21,456 | 217 | 30,188 | 349 |
| Adjustable. | 7,573 | 24,491 | 5,815 | 35,071 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed. | - | - | 5,495 | - |
| Adjustable | - | - | - | 5,495 |

## Note L-Fair Value Measurements

The framework for measuring fair value establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1-Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;
Level 2-Quoted prices in markets that are not active, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability;
Level 3-Prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable (i.e., supported by little or no market activity).

The Bank's investment instruments valued based on quoted market prices in active markets, a valuation technique consistent with the market approach, include obligations of the United States and Japanese governments. Such instruments are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. As required by the framework for measuring fair value, the Bank does not adjust the quoted price for such instruments.

Substantially all other Bank investment instruments are valued based on quoted prices in markets that are not active, external pricing services, where available, solicited broker/ dealer prices or prices derived from alternative pricing models, utilizing available observable market inputs and discounted cash flows. These methodologies apply to investments in obligations of government agencies and corporate bonds, assetbacked and mortgage-backed securities, bank obligations, and related financial derivative instruments (primarily currency and interest rate swaps). These instruments are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and are measured at fair value using valuation techniques consistent with the market and income approaches.

The main methodology of external pricing service providers involves a "market approach" that requires a predetermined activity volume of market prices to develop a composite price. The market prices utilized are provided by orderly transactions being executed in the relevant market; transactions that are not orderly and outlying market prices are filtered out in the determination of the composite price. Other external price providers utilize evaluated pricing models that vary by asset class and incorporate available market information through benchmark curves, benchmarking of like securities, sector groupings, and matrix pricing to prepare valuations.

Investment securities are also valued with prices obtained from brokers/dealers. Brokers/dealers' prices may be based on a variety of inputs ranging from observed prices to proprietary valuation models. The Bank reviews the reasonability of brokers/dealers' prices via the determination of fair value estimates from internal valuation techniques that use available observable market inputs.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Medium and long-term borrowings elected under the fair value option and all currency and interest rate swaps are valued using quantitative models, including discounted cash flow models as well as more advanced option modeling techniques, when necessary depending on the specific structures of the instruments. These models and techniques require the use of multiple market inputs including market yield curves, and/ or exchange rates, interest rates and spreads to generate continuous yield or pricing curves and the spot price of the underlying volatility and correlation. Significant market inputs are observable during the full term of these instruments. Correlation and items with longer tenors are generally less observable. The Bank considers, consistent with the requirements of the framework for measuring fair value, the impact of its own creditworthiness in the valuation of its borrowings. These instruments are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy in view of the observability of the significant inputs to the models and are measured at fair value using valuation techniques consistent with the market and income approaches.

Level 3 investment, borrowing and swap instruments, if any, are valued using Management's best estimates utilizing available information including (i) external price providers, where available, or broker/dealer prices; when less liquidity exists, a quoted price is out of date or prices among brokers/dealers vary significantly, other valuation techniques may be used (i.e., a combination of the market approach and the income approach) and (ii) market yield curves of other instruments, used as a proxy for the instruments' yield curves, for borrowings and related swaps. These methodologies are valuation techniques consistent with the market and income approaches.

The following tables set forth the Bank's financial assets and liabilities that were accounted for at fair value as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 by level within the fair value hierarchy (in millions). As required by the framework for measuring fair value, financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Financial assets:

| Assets | Fair Value <br> Measurements <br> December 31, $2011^{(1)}$ | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments-Trading: |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations of the United |  |  |  |  |
| States Government and its corporations and agencies | \$ 1,974 | \$1,974 | \$ | \$- |
| U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises | 841 | - | 841 | - |
| Obligations of non-U.S. |  |  |  |  |
| agencies......... | 5,586 | 143 | 5,443 | - |
| Bank obligations . . . . . . . . | 3,323 | - | 3,323 | - |
| Mortgage-backed securities | 1,269 | - | 1,264 | 5 |
| U.S. residential | 444 | - | 444 | - |
| Non-U.S. residential. | 419 | - | 414 | 5 |
| U.S. commercial | 167 | - | 167 | - |
| Non-U.S. commercial. | 239 | - | 239 | - |
| Asset-backed securities | 750 | - | 680 | 70 |
| Collateralized loan obligations. $\qquad$ | 470 | - | 470 | - |
| Other collateralized debt obligations | 125 | - | 55 | 70 |
| Other asset-backed securities | 155 | - | 155 | - |
| Total Investments- |  |  |  |  |
| Trading. . . . . . . | 13,743 | 2,117 | 11,551 | 75 |
| Currency and interest |  |  |  |  |
| rate swaps. . . . . . . | 7,405 | - | 7,405 | - |
| Total. | \$21,148 | \$2,117 | \$18,956 | \$75 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Represents the fair value of the referred assets, including their accrued interest presented on the Balance Sheet under Accrued interest and other charges-On investments of $\$ 40$ million for trading investments and under Accrued interest and other charges-On swaps, net of $\$ 365$ million for currency and interest rate swaps.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

| Assets | Fair Value Measurements December 31, 2010 ${ }^{(1)}$ | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments-Trading: |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations of the United |  |  |  |  |
| States Government and its corporations and agencies ............... | \$ 822 | \$ 822 | \$ | \$ - |
| U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises | 505 | - | 505 | - |
| Obligations of non-U.S. governments and agencies............... | 7,045 | 430 | 6,615 | - |
| Bank obligations . | 5,054 | - | 5,054 | - |
| Mortgage-backed securities | 1,925 | - | 1,916 | 9 |
| U.S. residential | 573 | - | 573 | - |
| Non-U.S. residential. | 875 | - | 866 | 9 |
| U.S. commercial . | 182 | - | 182 | - |
| Non-U.S. commercial. . . | 295 | - | 295 | - |
| Asset-backed securities ... | 1,043 | - | 952 | 91 |
| Collateralized loan obligations. | 633 | - | 633 | - |
| Other collateralized debt obligations.......... | 152 | - | 62 | 90 |
| Other asset-backed securities ....... | 258 | - | 257 | 1 |
| Total Investments- |  |  |  |  |
| Trading. . . . | 16,394 | 1,252 | 15,042 | 100 |
| Currency and interest |  |  |  |  |
| rate swaps....... | 6,303 | - | 6,303 | - |
| Total. | $\underline{\$ 22,697}$ | \$1,252 | \$21,345 | \$100 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Represents the fair value of the referred assets, including their accrued interest presented on the Balance Sheet under Accrued interest and other charges-On investments of $\$ 38$ million for trading investments and under Accrued interest and other charges-On swaps, net of $\$ 371$ million for currency and interest rate swaps.

## Financial liabilities:

| Liabilities | Fair Value <br> Measurements December 31, $2011^{(1)}$ | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Borrowings measured at fair value . . . . . . . | \$49,335 | \$- | \$49,335 | \$- |
| Currency and interest rate swaps ......... | 2,552 | - | 2,552 | - |
| Total . | \$51,887 | \$- | \$51,887 | \$- |

${ }^{(1)}$ Represents the fair value of the referred liabilities, including their accrued interest presented on the Balance Sheet under Accrued interest on borrowings of $\$ 434$ million for borrowings and under Accrued interest and other charges-On swaps, net of $\$ 20$ million for currency and interest rate swaps.


The tables below show a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of all financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (in millions), as applicable. There were no financial liabilities that used Level 3 inputs for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010. In addition, the tables show the total gains and losses included in Net income (loss) as well as the amount of these gains and losses attributable to the change in unrealized gains and losses relating to assets and liabilities still held as of December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (in millions) and a description of where these gains or losses are reported in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings, as applicable.

During 2010 and 2009, certain securities were transferred from Level 3 to Level 2 due to refinements in the utilization of observable market data in the Bank's internal valuation models. The Bank's policy for transfers between levels is to reflect these transfers effective as of the beginning of the reporting period.

## Financial assets:



## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

|  | Fair Value Measurements Using Significant <br> Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year Ended December 31, 2010 |  |


|  | Fair Value Measurements Using Significant <br> Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year Ended December 31, 2009 |  |

Total gains (losses) for the year included
in Net income (loss) attributable
to the change in unrealized gains or
losses related to assets still held at
the end of the year $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . \quad \underline{\underline{\$(9)}} \quad \underline{\underline{\$(48)}}$

Gains (losses) are included in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings as follows (in millions):

|  | Year Ended December 31, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Change in Unrealized |
|  | Total Gains <br> (Losses) included in Net Income (Loss) for the Year | Gains (Losses) related to Assets Still Held at the End of the Year |
| Income from Investments | \$4 | \$2 |
| Borrowing expensesInterest, after swaps . . . . . | - | - |
| Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios ... | - | - |
| Total .. | \$4 | \$2 |


|  | Year Ended December 31, 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Gains <br> (Losses) <br> included in <br> Net Income (Loss) for the Year | Change in Unrealized Gains (Losses) related to Assets Still Held at the End of the Year |
| Income from Investments | \$24 | \$21 |
| Borrowing expenses- <br> Interest, after swaps | - | - |
| Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios ... | - | - |
| Total .. | \$24 | \$21 |




ORDINARY CAPITAL
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)



There were no (gains) losses included in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010. For the year ended December 31, 2009, (gains) losses included in the Statement of Income and Retained Earnings were as follows (in millions):

|  | Year Ended December 31, 2009 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total (Gains) <br> Losses included in Net Income (Loss) for the Year | Change in Unrealized (Gains) Losses related to Liabilities Still Held at the End of the Year |
| Borrowing expenses-Interest, after swaps. | \$ 8 | \$- |
| Net fair value adjustments on non-trading porfolios ... | 56 | 56 |
| Total. | \$64 | \$56 |

## Note M—Commercial Credit Risk

Commercial credit risk is the exposure to losses that could result from the default of one of the Bank's investment, trading or derivative counterparties. The main sources of commercial credit risk are the financial instruments in which the Bank invests its liquidity. The primary objective in the management of the liquid assets is the maintenance of a conservative exposure to credit, market and liquidity risks. Consequently, the Bank invests only in high quality debt instruments issued by sovereigns, agencies, banks and corporate entities, including asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities. In addition, the Bank limits its capital market activities to authorized counterparties, issuers and dealers selected on the basis of conservative risk management policies, and establishes exposure and term limits for those counterparties, issuers and dealers based on their size and creditworthiness.

As part of its regular investment, lending, funding and asset and liability management activities, the Bank uses derivative instruments, mostly currency and interest rate swaps, primarily for economic hedging purposes. The Bank has established exposure limits for each derivative counterparty and has entered into master derivative agreements that contain enforceable close-out netting provisions. These master agreements also provide for collateralization in the event that the mark-to-market exposure exceeds certain contractual limits. The Bank does not expect nonperformance by any of its derivative counterparties. As of December 31, 2011, the Bank had received eligible collateral (U.S. Treasuries and cash) of $\$ 4,653$ million (2010-\$4,130 million), as required under its master derivative agreements.

The derivative current credit exposures shown below represent the maximum potential loss, based on the gross fair value of the financial instruments without consideration of close-out netting provisions on master derivative agreements, the Bank would incur if the parties to the derivative financial instruments failed completely to perform according to the terms of the contracts and the collateral or other security, if any, for the amount due proved to be of no value. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, such credit exposures, prior to consideration of any master derivative agreements or posted collateral, were as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments-Trading Portfolio |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps . . | 6 | \$ 6 |
| Loan Portfolio |  |  |
| Currency swaps | 99 | 9 |
| Interest rate swaps | 4 | 6 |
| Borrowing Portfolio |  |  |
| Currency swaps | 4,930 | 4,780 |
| Interest rate swaps | 2,164 | 1,513 |
| Other |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps . . | 220 | 1 |

## Note N-Board of Governors approved transfers

As part of the Bank's ninth general increase in resources currently underway, on July 21, 2010, the Board of Governors approved the transfer of $\$ 72$ million of Ordinary Capital income to the GRF to provide grants to Haiti. The Board of Governors also agreed, in principle and subject to annual approvals, to provide $\$ 200$ million annually beginning in 2011 and through 2020. In March 2011, the Board of Governors approved the $\$ 200$ million transfer corresponding to 2011.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Note O-Capital Stock and Voting Power <br> Capital Stock

Capital stock consists of "paid-in" and "callable" shares. The subscribed "paid-in" capital stock has been paid, in whole or in part, in United States dollars or the currency of the respective member country, which in some cases has been made freely convertible, in accordance with the terms for the respective increase in capital. Non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing demand obligations have been accepted in lieu of the immediate payment of all or any part of the member's subscribed "paid-in" capital stock. The subscribed "callable" portion of capital may only be called when required to meet obligations of the Bank created by borrowings of funds for inclusion in the Ordinary Capital resources or guarantees chargeable to such resources and is payable at the option of the member either in gold, in United States dollars, in the currency of the member country, or in the currency required to discharge the obligations of the Bank for the purpose for which the call is made. For a Statement of Subscriptions to Capital Stock at December 31, 2011 and 2010, see Appendix I-5.

To enhance the Bank's financial capacity following its response to the global economic crisis, the Board of Governors, on July 21, 2010, agreed to vote on a proposed resolution, as part of the ninth general increase in the resources of the Bank (IDB9), that would provide for an increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital of $\$ 70,000$ million that would be subscribed to by Bank members in five annual installments, starting in 2011 through 2015. Of this amount, $\$ 1,700$ million would be in the form of paid-in capital stock, payable in U.S. dollars, and the remainder would constitute callable capital stock. The increase was originally scheduled to enter into effect on October 31, 2011. On October 26, 2011, the Board of Executive Directors approved a resolution extending the deadline for approval of the Ordinary Capital increase and the date of the first subscription installment to January 31, 2012. See Note X—Subsequent Events for additional IDB-9 related developments occurring after December 31, 2011.

On August 17, 2009, the Bank received from Canada a letter of subscription for 334,887 shares of non-voting callable capital stock, thereby increasing Canada's total subscription to 669,774 shares. Accordingly, effective on this date, the authorized capital stock of the Bank was increased by an amount of $\$ 4,039.9$ million to a total of $\$ 104,980$ million represented by $8,702,335$ shares, authorized and subscribed. The paid-in capital stock remained unchanged. The terms and conditions of Canada's subscription stipulate that the subscription is on a temporary basis, with Canada required to transfer 25\% of the shares back to the Bank in each of the years from 2014 to 2017. If the Board of Governors approves an increase in the Bank's authorized ordinary capital
stock prior to this scheduled transfer of shares, Canada shall have the right to replace its temporary subscription with shares issued under the capital increase, as and when effective.

## Voting power

Under the Agreement, each member country shall have 135 votes plus one vote for each voting share of the Bank held by that country. The Agreement also provides that no increase in the capital stock subscription of any member shall have the effect of reducing the voting power of the regional developing members below $50.005 \%$, of the United States below $30 \%$, and of Canada below $4 \%$ of the total voting power, leaving the remaining voting power available for nonregional members at a maximum of $15.995 \%$, including approximately $5 \%$ for Japan.

Total capital stock subscriptions and the voting power of the member countries as of December 31, 2011 are shown in the Statement of Subscriptions to Capital Stock and Voting Power in Appendix I-6.

## Note P—Retained Earnings

The composition of Retained earnings as of December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 is as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General reserve. | \$12,823 | \$13,106 | \$12,776 |
| Special reserve. . | 2,665 | 2,665 | 2,665 |
| Total. | \$15,488 | \$15,771 | \$15,441 |

## Note Q-Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

 Other comprehensive income (loss) substantially comprises the effects of the postretirement benefits accounting requirements and currency translation adjustments. These items are presented in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.The following is a summary of changes in Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (in millions):

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|  | Translation Adjustments Allocation |  | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General | Special |  |  |
|  | Reserve | Reserve | Adjustments |  |
| Balance at January 1, 2009. | \$1,122 | \$(102) | \$(562) | \$458 |
| Translation adjustments. | (78) | 6 | - | (72) |
| Reclassification to incomecash flow hedges. | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Recognition of changes in assets/liabilities on retirement benefit plans: |  |  |  |  |
| Net actuarial gain .......... | - | - | 579 | 579 |
| Prior service cost. . | - | - | (77) | (77) |
| Reclassification to incomeamortization of net prior service cost. | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| Balance at December 31, 2009 | 1,044 | (96) | (54) | 894 |
| Translation adjustments. | (21) | (4) | - | (25) |
| Recognition of changes in assets/liabilities on retirement benefit plans: |  |  |  |  |
| Net actuarial loss.... | - | - | (58) | (58) |
| Reclassification to incomeamortization of net prior service cost. | - | - | 39 | 39 |
| Balance at December 31, 2010 | 1,023 | (100) | (73) | 850 |
| Translation adjustments. | (3) | - | - | (3) |
| Recognition of changes in assets/liabilities on retirement benefit plans: |  |  |  |  |
| Net actuarial loss. . . . . . . . | - | - | (919) | (919) |
| Reclassification to incomeamortization of net prior service cost. | - | - | 39 | 39 |
| Balance at December 31, 2011 | \$1,020 | \$(100) | \$(953) | \$(33) |

## Note R-Net Fair Value Adjustments

## on Non-trading Portfolios

Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 comprise the following (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Change in fair value of derivative instruments due to movements in: |  |  |  |
| Exchange rates | \$ (351) | \$ 1,730 | \$ 2,953 |
| Interest rates | 753 | 140 | $(1,563)$ |
| Other | (30) | - | - |
| Total change in fair value of derivatives. | 372 | 1,870 | 1,390 |
| Change in fair value of borrowings due to movements in: |  |  |  |
| Exchange rates | 606 | $(1,764)$ | $(2,783)$ |
| Interest rates | $(1,646)$ | $(1,021)$ | 958 |
| Total change in fair value of borrowings | $(1,040)$ | $(2,785)$ | $(1,825)$ |
| Currency transaction gains (losses) on borrowings and loans at amortized cost. . | (251) | 65 | (77) |
| Amortization of borrowing and loan basis adjustments | - | - | 14 |
| Reclassification to income-cash flow hedges . | - | - | (2) |
| Total gains (losses) . . | \$ (919) | \$ (850) | \$ (500) |

Net fair value gains on non-trading derivatives resulting from changes in interest rates were $\$ 753$ million for 2011. These gains were offset by fair value losses on borrowings of $\$ 1,646$ million. The income volatility related to movements in interest rates, which amounted to a loss of $\$ 893$ million, was primarily due to fair value losses on lending swaps ( $\$ 1,106$ million) and losses associated with changes in the Bank's credit spreads on the borrowings portfolio (approximately $\$ 192$ million), that were partially compensated by fair value gains on equity duration swaps ( $\$ 287$ million), fair value gains on swaps for which the underlying bonds were not elected for fair value option ( $\$ 71$ million) and gains from changes in swap basis spreads (approximately $\$ 15$ million).

Net fair value gains on non-trading derivatives resulting from changes in interest rates were $\$ 140$ million for 2010 (2009-losses of $\$ 1,563$ million). These gains were offset by fair value losses on borrowings of $\$ 1,021$ million (2009-gains of $\$ 958$ million). This income volatility related to movements in interest rates, which amounted to a loss of $\$ 881$ million, compared to a loss of $\$ 605$ million for 2009 , was primarily due to fair value losses on lending swaps ( $\$ 614$ million) and equity duration swaps ( $\$ 72$ million) and losses associated with changes in the Bank's credit spreads on the borrowings portfolio (approximately $\$ 213$ million), that were partially compensated by gains from changes in swap basis spreads (approximately \$33 million).

The Bank's borrowings in non-functional currencies are fully swapped to functional currencies, thus protecting the Bank against fluctuations in exchange rates. During 2011, exchange rate changes decreased the value of borrowings and loans, resulting in a net gain of $\$ 355$ million ( 2010 -loss of $\$ 1,699$ million; 2009-loss of $\$ 2,860$ million), that was partially offset by a net loss from changes in the value of the borrowing and lending swaps of $\$ 351$ million (2010-gain of $\$ 1,730$ million; 2009-gain of $\$ 2,953$ million).

## Note S—Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

The Bank has two defined benefit retirement plans (Plans) for providing pension benefits to employees of the Bank and the IIC: the Staff Retirement Plan (SRP) for international employees and the Local Retirement Plan (LRP) for national employees in the country offices. The Plans are funded by employee, Bank and IIC contributions in accordance with the provisions of the Plans. Any and all Bank and IIC contributions to the Plans are irrevocable and are held separately in retirement funds solely for the payment of benefits under the Plans.

The Bank also provides health care and certain other benefits to retirees. All employees who retire and receive a monthly pension from the Bank or the IIC and who meet

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

## INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (continued)

certain requirements are eligible for postretirement benefits. Retirees contribute toward the Bank's health care program based on an established premium schedule. The Bank and the IIC contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined cost of future postretirement benefits under the Postretirement Benefit Plan (PRBP). While all contributions and all other assets and income of the PRBP remain the property of the Bank, they are held and administered separately and apart from the other property and assets of the Bank solely for the purpose of payment of benefits under the PRBP.

Since both the Bank and the IIC participate in the SRP and the PRBP, each employer presents its respective share of these plans. The amounts presented below reflect the Bank's proportionate share of costs, assets and obligations of the Plans and the PRBP.

## Obligations and funded status

The Bank uses a December 31 measurement date for the Plans and the PRBP. The following table summarizes the Bank's share of the change in benefit obligation, change in plan assets, and funded status of the Plans and the PRBP, and the amounts recognized on the Balance Sheet for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (in millions):

|  | Pension Benefits |  |  | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Change in benefit obligation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefit obligation, beginning of year | \$2,658 | \$2,414 | \$2,419 | \$1,226 | \$1,116 | \$1,068 |
| Service cost | 67 | 55 | 63 | 34 | 30 | 35 |
| Interest cost. | 151 | 145 | 139 | 72 | 68 | 60 |
| Net transfers into the plan | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Plan participants' contributions.... | 23 | 22 | 22 | - | - | - |
| Retiree drug subsidy received. . . . . . | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Plan amendment | - | - | - | - | - | 79 |
| Benefits paid | (107) | (105) | (96) | (30) | (29) | (28) |
| Actuarial loss (gain). | 483 | 126 | (133) | 221 | 40 | (99) |
| Benefit obligation, end of year | 3,277 | 2,658 | 2,414 | 1,524 | 1,226 | 1,116 |
| Change in plan assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year .. | 2,815 | 2,587 | 2,204 | 1,158 | 1,048 | 873 |
| Net transfers into the plan | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Actual return on plan assets. | 59 | 255 | 418 | (8) | 109 | 178 |
| Employer contribution | 59 | 55 | 39 | 34 | 30 | 25 |
| Plan participants' contributions.... | 23 | 22 | 22 | - | - |  |
| Benefits paid | (107) | (105) | (96) | (30) | (29) | (28) |
| Fair value of plan assets, end of year. . | 2,851 | 2,815 | 2,587 | 1,154 | 1,158 | 1,048 |
| Funded status, end of year | \$ (426) | \$ 157 | \$ 173 | \$ (370) | \$ (68) | \$ (68) |
| Amounts recognized in |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) consist of: <br> Net actuarial loss (gain) | \$ 624 | \$ 12 |  |  | \$ 16 | \$ 8 |
| Prior service cost. | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 45 | 82 |
| Net amount recognized. . | \$ 625 | \$ 15 | \$ (33) | \$ 328 | \$ 61 | \$ 90 |

The accumulated benefit obligation for the Plans, which excludes the effect of future salary increases, was $\$ 2,821$ million, $\$ 2,326$ million, and $\$ 2,130$ million at December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

During 2011, the fair value of the Plans and the PRBP assets was affected by the continuing instability in the financial markets, contributing to the low return in plan assets during the year. In addition, a reduction in market interest rates increased the liabilities of the Plans and the PRBP, significantly affecting the funded status of these plans.

Net periodic benefit cost, recognized in Administrative expenses, and other changes in plans assets and benefit obligations recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 consist of the following components (in millions):

## Components of net periodic benefit cost:

|  | Pension Benefits |  |  | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Service cost | \$ 67 | \$ 55 | \$ 63 | \$ 34 | \$ 30 | \$ 35 |
| Interest cost. | 151 | 145 | 139 | 72 | 68 | 60 |
| Expected return on plan assets. . | (191) | (179) | (173) | (74) | (77) | (75) |
| Amortization of prior service cost. . | 2 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 37 | 4 |
| Net periodic benefit cost. | \$ 29 | \$ 23 | \$ 31 | \$ 69 | \$58 | \$24 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordinary Capital's share . | \$ 28 | \$ 22 | \$ 30 | \$ 67 | \$ 56 | \$ 23 |
| FSO's share . . . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligation recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss):

|  | Pension Benefits |  |  | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Net actuarial loss (gain). | \$612 | \$50 | \$(377) | \$307 | \$ | \$(202) |
| Amortization of prior service cost. | (2) | (2) | (2) | (37) | (37) | (2) |
| Plan amendment |  |  | - | - | - | 77 |
| Total recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss). | $\stackrel{\$ 610}{\underline{8}}$ | \$48 | $\stackrel{\text { \$(379) }}{\underline{\text { a }}}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \$270 }}{\underline{0}}$ | $\underline{\text { \$(29) }}$ | $\stackrel{\text { \$(127) }}{ }$ |
| Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and Other comprehensive income (loss). | \$639 | \$71 | \$(348) | \$339 | \$ 29 | \$(103) |

The Bank allocates the net periodic benefit cost between the Ordinary Capital and the FSO in accordance with an allocation formula approved by the Board of Governors for administrative expenses.

At the end of 2011, unrecognized actuarial losses exceed the $10 \%$ corridor triggering amortizations from Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Accordingly, the Bank estimates that net actuarial losses of $\$ 36$ million and $\$ 18$ million

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

will be amortized from Accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost during 2012 for the Plans and for the PRBP, respectively. In addition, estimated prior service costs that will be amortized from Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) during 2012 are $\$ 1$ million for the Plans and $\$ 7$ million for the PRBP.

## Actuarial assumptions

The actuarial assumptions used are based on financial market interest rates, past experience, and Management's best estimate of future benefit changes and economic conditions. Changes in these assumptions will impact future benefit costs and obligations. Actuarial gains and losses occur when actual results are different from expected results. Unrecognized actuarial gains and losses which exceed $10 \%$ of the greater of the benefit obligation or market-related value of plan assets at the beginning of the period are amortized over the average remaining service period of active employees expected to receive benefits under the SRP, LRP and PRBP, which approximates $11.5,12.8$ and 12 years, respectively.

Unrecognized prior service cost is amortized over 10.5 years for the SRP, 13 years for the LRP, and 2.3 years for the PRBP.

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine the benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

| Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations | Pension Benefits |  |  | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| at December 31, | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Discount rate. | 4.75\% | 5.75\% | 6.25\% | 5.00\% | 6.00\% | 6.25\% |
| Rate of salary increase SRP | 5.50\% | 5.50\% | 5.50\% |  |  |  |
| Rate of salary increase LRP. . | 7.30\% | 7.30\% | 7.30\% |  |  |  |


| Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years | Pension Benefits |  |  | Postretirement Benefits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ended December 31, | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Discount rate. | 5.75\% | 6.25\% | 5.75\% | 6.00\% | 6.25\% | 5.75\% |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets . . | 7.00\% | 6.75\% | 6.75\% | 6.75\% | 7.25\% | 7.25\% |
| Rate of salary increase SRP . | 5.50\% | 5.50\% | 5.50\% |  |  |  |
| Rate of salary increase LRP. . | 7.30\% | 7.30\% | 7.30\% |  |  |  |

The expected long-term return on plan assets represents Management's best estimate, after surveying external investment specialists, of the expected long term (10 years or more) forward-looking rates of return of the asset categories employed
by the plans, weighted by the plans' investment policy asset allocations. The discount rates used in determining the benefit obligations are selected by reference to the year-end AAA and AA corporate bond rates.

For participants assumed to retire in the United States, the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation was determined using the following health care cost trend rates at December 31:

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Health care cost trend rates assumed for next year: |  |  |  |
| Medical (non-Medicare). | 8.00\% | 8.50\% | 8.00\% |
| Medical (Medicare) | 7.00\% | 7.50\% | N/A |
| Prescription drugs | 7.50\% | 8.00\% | 8.00\% |
| Dental | 5.50\% | 5.50\% | 5.50\% |
| Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (the ultimate trend rate) | 4.50\% | 4.50\% | 4.50\% |
| Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate. | 2018 | 2018 | 2017 |

$\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}=$ Not available

For those participants assumed to retire outside of the United States, a 7\% health care cost trend rate was used for 2011 (2010-7.50\%; 2009-8.00\%) with an ultimate trend rate of 4.5\% in 2018.

Assumed health care cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the PRBP. A one-percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effects as of December 31, 2011 (in millions):

|  | 1-Percentage <br> Point Increase | 1-Percentage Point Decrease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effect on total of service and interest cost components . . . . | \$ 17 | \$ (13) |
| Effect on postretirement benefit obligation | 220 | (170) |

## Plan assets

The assets of the Plans and the PRBP are managed primarily by investment managers employed by the Bank who are provided with investment guidelines that take into account the Plans' and the PRBP's investment policies. Investment policies with long-term strategic asset allocations have been developed so that there is an expectation of sufficient returns to meet longterm funding needs. The policies include investments in fixed income and U.S. inflation-indexed bonds to partially hedge the interest rate and inflation exposure in the Plans' and the PRBP's liabilities and to protect against disinflation.

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

## INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> (continued)

The Plans' assets are invested with a target allocation between $45 \%$ and $61 \%$ to a well-diversified pool of developed and emerging markets equities, and exposures of $3 \%$ to emerging markets debt, $3 \%$ to commodity index futures, $0 \%$ to $2 \%$ to public real estate, $2 \%$ to $3 \%$ to private real estate, and $0 \%$ to $2 \%$ to high yield fixed income. The Plans' assets are also invested with exposures of $5 \%$ to core fixed-income, $15 \%$ to long duration fixed income and $15 \%$ to U.S. inflation-indexed securities.

The PRBP's assets are invested with a target allocation between $46 \%$ and $62 \%$ exposure to a well-diversified pool of developed and emerging markets equities, and exposures of $3 \%$ to emerging markets debt, $3 \%$ to commodity index futures, $3 \%$ to public real estate, and $2 \%$ to high yield fixed income. The PRBP's assets are also invested with exposures of $15 \%$ to long duration fixed income, $5 \%$ to core fixed income and $15 \%$ to U.S. inflation-indexed securities.

The investment policy allocation for the PRBP was changed during 2011. The PRBP's allocations to emerging markets equities and debt, public real estate, commodity index futures and high yield fixed income, are pending full implementation. The funding for the pending investments will come primarily from the PRBP's developed markets equities. The investment policy target allocation as of December 31, 2011 is as follows:

|  | SRP | LRP | PRBP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. equities. | 25\% | 28\% | 26\% |
| Non-U.S. equities | 24\% | 24\% | 24\% |
| Emerging markets equities | 4\% | 4\% | 4\% |
| Public real estate. | 2\% | 0\% | 3\% |
| Long duration fixed income bonds | 15\% | 15\% | 15\% |
| Core fixed income | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% |
| High yield fixed income | 2\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| U.S. inflation-indexed bonds | 15\% | 15\% | 15\% |
| Emerging markets debt | 3\% | 3\% | 3\% |
| Private real estate | 2\% | 3\% | 0\% |
| Commodity index futures. | 3\% | 3\% | 3\% |
| Short-term investment funds. | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |

Risk is managed by the continuous monitoring of each asset class level and investment manager. The investments are rebalanced toward the policy target allocations to the extent possible from cash flows. If cash flows are insufficient to maintain target weights, transfers among the managers' accounts are made at least annually. Investment managers generally are not allowed to invest more than $5 \%$ of their respective portfolios in the securities of a single issuer other than the U.S. Government. The use of derivatives by an investment manager must be specifically approved by the Bank's Investment Committee.

For the Plans and PRBP, the asset classes include:

- U.S. equities: For the Plans and PRBP, commingled funds that invest, long-only, in U.S. common stocks. Management of the funds replicates or optimizes the large-capitalization (cap) S\&P 500 Index, the all-cap Russell 3000 Index, the small-cap Russell 2000 Index and the small/mid-cap Wilshire 4500 Index; for the Staff Retirement Plan only, approximately one quarter of U.S. equities assets are managed in separate accounts holding individual stocks;
- Non-U.S. equities: For the Plans and PRBP, commingled funds that invest, long-only, in non-U.S. common stocks. Management of the funds optimizes the large/ mid-cap MSCI EAFE Index; for the Staff Retirement Plan only, half of non-U.S. equities assets are managed in separate accounts holding individual stocks;
- Emerging markets equities: For the Plans only, an actively-managed commingled fund that invests, long-only, in emerging markets common stocks. Management of the fund selects securities, based upon fundamental characteristics, which are generally comprised within the large/mid-cap MSCI Emerging Markets Free Index;
- Public real estate: For the Staff Retirement Plan only, individual (separate) account which holds, long-only, real estate securities. The account is actively-managed based upon fundamental characteristics, investing in securities generally comprised within the MSCI U.S. REIT Index;
- Long duration fixed income bonds: For the Plans and PRBP, a mutual fund that invests, long-only, in long duration government and credit securities. Management of the fund invests in securities generally comprised within the Barclays Capital U.S. Long Government/Credit Bond Index; for the Staff Retirement Plan only, a portion of long duration fixed income assets are invested in a separate account holding individual bonds generally comprised within the Barclays Capital U.S. Long Government/Credit Bond Index;
- Core fixed income: a mutual fund that invests, longonly, in intermediate duration government and credit securities. Management of the fund selects securities, based upon fundamental characteristics, generally comprised within the Barclays Capital U.S. Aggregate Bond Index;
- High yield fixed income: are financial obligations of U.S. companies, rated below investment-grade by at


## ORDINARY CAPITAL <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
least one of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The Fund's investible universe is generally comprised of the securities within the Barclays Capital High Yield 2\% Constrained Index, as well as opportunistic investments in non-index securities;

- U.S. inflation-indexed bonds: individual U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities;
- Emerging markets debt: For the Plans only, an activelymanaged commingled fund that invests, long-only, in emerging markets fixed income. The fund invests in sovereign and sub-sovereign United States dollar- and local-denominated debt. Management of the fund invests in securities generally comprised within the J.P. Morgan EMBI Global Diversified Index;
- Private real estate: For the Plans only, commingled fund which invests, long-only, in U.S. real estate properties. The fund is actively-managed, based upon fundamental characteristics of properties;
- Commodity index futures: For the Local Retirement Plan, commingled fund which invests in commodity futures contracts generally comprised within the S\&P GSCI Index; for the Staff Retirement Plan, a separate account which holds, long-only, commodity index futures generally comprised within the S\&P GSCI Index.

The following tables set forth the investments of the Plans and PRBP as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, which are measured at fair value and presented together with their weighted average allocation, by level within the fair value hierarchy (in millions). As required by the fair value measurements accounting framework, these investments are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement, except for certain investment funds which classification within the fair value hierarchy depends on the ability to redeem their corresponding shares at their net asset value in the near term.

## Plans assets:

| Category of Investments | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Fair Value Measurements December 31, $\qquad$ 2011 | Weighted Average Allocations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity and equity funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. equities. | \$ 136 | \$ 582 | \$- | \$ 718 | 25\% |
| Non-U.S. equities | 295 | 383 | - | 678 | 24\% |
| Emerging markets equities. | - | 110 | - | 110 | 4\% |
| Public real estate. . . . . . . . | 56 | - | - | 56 | 2\% |
| Government bonds and diversified bond funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long duration fixed income bonds. | 376 | 54 | - | 430 | 15\% |
| Core fixed income | 135 | - | - | 135 | 5\% |
| High yield fixed income . . | - | 54 | - | 54 | 2\% |
| U.S. inflation-indexed bonds $\qquad$ | 423 | - | - | 423 | 15\% |
| Emerging markets debt . . . | - | 83 | - | 83 | 3\% |
| Real estate investment funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private real state . . . . . . . . | - | - | 64 | 64 | 2\% |
| Commodity index futures . . . | - | 3 | - | 3 | 0\% |
| Short-term investment funds.. | 61 | 36 | - | 97 | 3\% |
| Total | \$1,482 | \$1,305 | \$64 | \$2,851 | 100\% |


| Category of Investments | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Fair Value Measurements December 31, 2010 | Weighted Average Allocations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity and equity funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. equities. | \$ 160 | \$ 648 | \$- | \$ 808 | 29\% |
| Non-U.S. equities | 304 | 384 | - | 688 | 25\% |
| Emerging markets equities. | - | 109 | - | 109 | 4\% |
| Government bonds and diversified bond funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long duration fixed income bonds. | 429 | - | - | 429 | 15\% |
| Core fixed income | 123 | - | - | 123 | 4\% |
| U.S. inflation-indexed bonds | 424 | - | - | 424 | 15\% |
| Emerging markets debt... | - | 77 | - | 77 | 3\% |
| Real estate investment funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private real state.. | - | - | 59 | 59 | 2\% |
| Short-term investment funds. . | 92 | 6 | - | 98 | 3\% |
| Total. | \$1,532 | \$1,224 | \$59 | \$2,815 | 100\% |

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

PRBP assets:

| Category of Investments | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Fair Value Measurements December 31, 2011 | Weighted <br> Average <br> Allocations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity and equity funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. equities. . | \$ - | \$460 | \$- | \$ 460 | 40\% |
| Non-U.S. equities . . . . . . . | - | 273 | - | 273 | 24\% |
| Public real estate. | 11 | - | - | 11 | 1\% |
| Government bonds and diversified bond funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long duration fixed income bonds. | 171 | - | - | 171 | 15\% |
| Core fixed income bonds . . | 56 | - | - | 56 | 5\% |
| U.S. inflation-indexed bonds | 169 | - | - | 169 | 15\% |
| Total investments. . . . . . . . . . | \$407 | \$733 | \$- | 1,140 | 100\% |
| Other assets |  |  |  | 14 |  |
| Total |  |  |  | $\underline{\underline{\$ 1,154}}$ |  |


| Category of Investments | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Fair Value Measurements December 31, 2010 | Weighted Average Allocations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity and equity funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. equities. | \$ - | \$445 | \$- | \$ 445 | 39\% |
| Non-U.S. equities . | - | 312 | - | 312 | 27\% |
| Government bonds and diversified bond funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core fixed income bonds and funds. | 226 | - | - | 226 | 20\% |
| U.S. inflation-indexed bonds | 131 | - | - | 131 | 11\% |
| Short-term investment funds. . | (5) ${ }^{(1)}$ | 36 | - | 31 | 3\% |
| Total investments. | \$352 | \$793 | \$- | 1,145 | $\underline{\underline{100 \%}}$ |
| Other assets |  |  |  | 13 |  |
| Total |  |  |  | \$1,158 |  |
| ${ }^{(1)}$ Includes forward contracts |  |  |  |  |  |

Investment securities that are measured at fair value based on quoted market prices in active markets, a valuation technique consistent with the market approach, include U.S. equities, non-U.S. equities, fixed income mutual funds and U.S. treasury inflation indexed bonds. Such securities are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. As required by the fair value measurement framework, no adjustments are made to the quoted price for such securities.

Commingled emerging markets equity and debt funds, and short-term investment funds which are not publicly-traded are measured at fair value based on the net asset value of the investment funds and are classified as Level 2, as they are redeemable with the investee in the near term at their net asset value per share at the measurement date. This valuation technique is consistent with the market approach.

Private real estate investment funds are measured at fair value based on the net asset value of these investment funds
and are classified as Level 3 as the length of time required to redeem these investments is uncertain. The valuation assumptions used by these investment funds include i) market value of similar properties, ii) discounted cash flows, iii) replacement cost and iv) debt on property (direct capitalization). These methodologies are valuation techniques consistent with the market and cost approaches.

The tables below show a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balance of the Plans' investments measured at fair value on a recurring basis using their net asset value per share and which redemption terms are uncertain (Level 3) for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance, beginning of year. | \$ 59 | \$58 |
| Total net gains | 5 | 8 |
| Purchases | 30 | - |
| Sales and income distributions | (30) | (7) |
| Balance, end of year | \$64 | \$59 |
| Total gain for the year attributable to the change in unrealized gains related to investments still held at December 31. | \$ 5 | \$ 8 |

## Cash flows

## Contributions

Contributions from the Bank to the Plans and the PRBP during 2012 are expected to be approximately $\$ 50$ million and $\$ 36$ million, respectively. All contributions are made in cash.

## Estimated future benefit payments

The following table shows the benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, expected to be paid in each of the next five years and in the aggregate for the subsequent five years (in millions). These amounts are based on the same assumptions used to measure the benefit obligation at December 31, 2011.

| Year | Plans | PRBP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | \$114 | \$ 39 |
| 2013 | 119 | 42 |
| 2014 | 125 | 45 |
| 2015 | 132 | 48 |
| 2016 | 137 | 51 |
| 2017-2021 | 799 | 307 |

## Note T-Variable Interest Entities

An entity is a variable interest entity (VIE) if it lacks: (i) equity that is sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties; or (ii) equity investors who have

ORDINARY CAPITAL
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

decision-making rights about the entity's operations; or (iii) if it has equity investors who do not absorb the expected losses or receive the expected returns of the entity proportionally to their voting rights.

A VIE is consolidated by its primary beneficiary, which is the party involved with the VIE that has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, and has the obligation to absorb a majority of the expected losses or the right to receive a majority of the expected residual returns, or both. An enterprise may hold significant variable interest in VIE's, which are not consolidated because the enterprise is not the primary beneficiary, or the VIE is considered immaterial for the reporting entity's financial statements.

The Bank has identified loans and guarantees in VIEs in which it is not the primary beneficiary but in which it is deemed to hold significant variable interest at December 31, 2011 and 2010. The majority of these VIEs do not involve securitizations or other types of structured financing. These VIEs are mainly: (i) investment funds, where the general partner or fund manager does not have substantive equity at risk; (ii) operating entities where the total equity investment is considered insufficient to permit such entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support; and (iii) entities where the operating activities are so narrowly defined by contracts (e.g. concession contracts) that equity investors are considered to lack decision making ability.

The Bank's involvement with these VIEs is limited to loans and guarantees, which are reflected as such in the Bank's financial statements. Based on the most recent available data from these VIEs, the size of the VIEs measured by total assets in which the Bank is deemed to hold significant variable interests totaled $\$ 2,967$ million at December 31, 2011 (2010$\$ 6,058$ million). The Bank's total loans and guarantees outstanding to these VIEs were $\$ 356$ million and $\$ 90$ million, respectively ( 2010 - $\$ 609$ million and $\$ 157$ million, respectively). Amounts committed not yet disbursed related to such loans and guarantees amounted to $\$ 3$ million (2010$\$ 58$ million), which combined with outstanding amounts results in a total Bank exposure of $\$ 449$ million at December 31, 2011 (2010-\$824 million).

During 2011, the Bank made a $\$ 32$ million loan to one VIE for which the Bank is deemed to be the primary beneficiary. The Bank's involvement with this VIE is limited to such loan, which is reflected as such in the Bank's financial statements. Based on the most recent available data, the size of this VIE measured by total assets amounted to approximately $\$ 32$ million, which is considered immaterial and, thus, not consolidated with the Bank's financial statements.

## Note U—Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used In) Operating Activities

A reconciliation of Net income (loss) to Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities, as shown on the Statement of Cash Flows, is as follows (in millions):

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Net income (loss) | \$ (283) | \$ 330 | \$ 794 |
| Difference between amounts accrued and amounts paid or collected for: |  |  |  |
| Loan income. | 6 | 33 | 150 |
| Investment income | (158) | (111) | (143) |
| Other interest income. | 2 | (7) | - |
| Net unrealized (gain) loss on trading investments. | 68 | (262) | (382) |
| Interest and other costs of borrowings, after swaps | 247 | 178 | (58) |
| Administrative expenses, including depreciation | 24 | (1) | 84 |
| Special programs | 10 | 28 | 55 |
| Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios. | 919 | 850 | 500 |
| Transfer to the IDB Grant Facility. | 200 | 72 | - |
| Net (increase) decrease in trading investments. | 2,827 | 826 | $(3,067)$ |
| Provision (credit) for loan and guarantee losses . | 3 | 24 | (21) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$3,865 | \$1,960 | \$(2,088) |
| Supplemental disclosure of noncash activities |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) resulting from exchange rate fluctuations: |  |  |  |
| Trading investments | \$ (17) | \$ (180) | \$ 73 |
| Held-to-maturity investments | - | (46) | 210 |
| Loans outstanding. | 40 | 123 | (41) |
| Borrowings. | 5 | (137) | (27) |
| Receivable from members-net. | (13) | 28 | (203) |
| Transfer of investment securities from held-to-maturity to trading portfolio . . | - | 754 | - |

## Note V-Segment Reporting

Management has determined that the Bank has only one reportable segment since it does not manage its operations by allocating resources based on a determination of the contributions to net income of individual operations. The Bank does not differentiate between the nature of the products or services provided, the preparation process, or the method for providing the services among individual countries. For the years 2011, 2010 and 2009, loans made to or guaranteed by four countries individually generated in excess of 10 percent of loan income, before swaps, as follows (in millions):

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\underline{2011}$ | $\underline{2010}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |
| Argentina $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | $\$ 335$ | $\$ 367$ | $\$ 357$ |
| Brazil $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 412 | 469 | 494 |
| Colombia $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 213 | 233 | 231 |
| Mexico $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 388 | 294 | 209 |

## ORDINARY CAPITAL

## INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Note W-Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Bank in measuring the fair value for its financial instruments:

Cash: The carrying amount reported in the Balance Sheet for cash approximates fair value.

Investments: Fair values for investment securities are based on quoted prices, where available; otherwise they are based on external pricing services, independent dealer prices, or discounted cash flows.

Loans: The Bank is one of very few lenders of development loans to Latin American and Caribbean countries. It does not sell its loans nor does it believe there is a comparable market for its loans. The absence of a secondary market for the Bank's loans made it difficult to estimate their fair value despite the flexibility offered by the fair value framework. However effective in 2011, Management, in recognition of a steady practice of several years in the multilateral development institutions industry, made the decision of estimating and disclosing the fair value of the Bank's loan portfolio using a discounted cash flow method, by which cash flows are discounted at (i) applicable market yield curves adjusted for the Bank's own funding cost plus its lending spread, for sovereign-guaranteed loans, and (ii) market yield curves consistent with the borrower's S\&P credit rating equivalent, for non-sovereign-guaranteed loans. During 2011, the Bank completed the required enhancements to certain specific systems which now allow for the calculation of the fair value of its loan portfolio on a prospective basis, without incurring in excessive costs.

Swaps: Fair values for interest rate and currency swaps are based on discounted cash flows or pricing models.

Borrowings: The fair values of borrowings are based on discounted cash flows or pricing models.

The following table presents the fair values of the financial instruments, along with the respective carrying amounts, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions):

|  | $2011{ }^{(1)}$ |  | $2010^{(1)}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying Value | Fair Value | Carrying <br> Value | Fair Value |
| Cash. | \$ 1,189 \$ | \$ 1,189 | \$ 242 | \$ 242 |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |
| Trading. | 13,743 | 13,743 | 16,394 | 16,394 |
| Loans outstanding, net. | 66,446 | 70,882 | 63,342 | N/A |
| Currency and interest rate swaps receivable |  |  |  |  |
| Investments-trading. | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Loans. | 103 | 103 | 11 | 11 |
| Borrowings. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,077 | 7,077 | 6,285 | 6,285 |
| Others. | 220 | 220 | 1 | 1 |
| Borrowings |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term. . | 898 | 898 | 30 | 30 |
| Medium- and long-term: |  |  |  |  |
| Measured at fair value . | 49,335 | 49,335 | 53,302 | 53,302 |
| Measured at amortized cost.................... | 14,228 | 15,463 | 10,176 | 11,046 |
| Currency and interest rate swaps payable |  |  |  |  |
| Investments-trading. . . . . | 101 | 101 | 77 | 77 |
| Loans. | 1,738 | 1,738 | 759 | 759 |
| Borrowings. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 713 | 713 | 750 | 750 |
| Others.. | - | - | 66 | 66 |
| N/A = Not available <br> ${ }^{(1)}$ Includes accrued interest. |  |  |  |  |

## Note X—Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through March 9,2012 , which is the date the financial statements were issued. As a result of this evaluation, except as disclosed below, there are no subsequent events that require recognition or disclosure in the Bank's financial statements as of December 31, 2011.

IDB-9: Effective January 18, 2012, the Board of Governors adopted a resolution authorizing the increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital. On February 29, 2012, the increase in the Bank's Ordinary Capital entered into effect, which was also the effective date of the first installment. As of this date, commitments to subscribe from 46 member countries amounting to $\$ 65,731$ million were received by the Bank and 5,134,300 shares of ordinary capital stock in the amount of $\$ 61,937$ million or $88 \%$ of the total increase were eligible for allocation, representing the amount of shares committed to be subscribed, less shares that may not be allocated as of February 29, 2012 in order to comply with the associated minimum voting power requirements of the Agreement. Of this amount, $\$ 1,504$ million represents paid-in capital stock and $\$ 60,433$ million represents callable capital stock. The Board of Executive Directors approved a resolution, effective February 29, 2012, which extended the deadline to March 30, 2012 for member countries that have not subscribed to their respective shares of the increase. The Bank will issue additional ordinary capital stock in the amount of $\$ 8,063$ million upon allocation of the remaining shares. In addition, on February 29, 2012, Canada notified the Bank of its intent to exercise its right to replace shares of non-voting callable capital stock with shares allocated under the IDB-9. See Note O for further information.

# SUMMARY STATEMENT OF TRADING INVESTMENTS AND SWAPS ${ }^{(1)}$ - NOTE D 

December 31, 2011
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Euro | Japanese yen | Swiss <br> francs | United States dollars | Others | All currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Obligations of the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government and its corporations and agencies: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | - | - | - | 2,813 | - | 2,813 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Average balance during year | - | - | - | 2,002 | - | 2,002 |
| Net gains for the year | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Obligations of non-U.S. governments and agencies: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value . ................................. | 753 | 537 | 34 | 4,028 | 204 | 5,556 |
| Average balance during year. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,095 | 576 | 198 | 4,532 | 267 | 6,668 |
| Net gains (losses) for the year. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9 | (9) | - | (9) | 1 | (8) |
| Bank obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | 392 | 181 | 224 | 2,523 | - | 3,320 |
| Average balance during year. | 300 | 145 | 76 | 3,527 | 13 | 4,061 |
| Net losses for the year . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | (5) | (4) | (1) | (3) | (4) | (17) |
| Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | 927 | - | - | 1,087 | - | 2,014 |
| Average balance during year | 1,155 | - | - | 1,408 | - | 2,563 |
| Net gains (losses) for the year | (2) | - | - | 69 | - | 67 |
| Total trading investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | 2,072 | 718 | 258 | 10,451 | 204 | 13,703 |
| Average balance during year. | 2,550 | 721 | 274 | 11,469 | 280 | 15,294 |
| Net gains (losses) for the year. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | (13) | (1) | 58 | (3) | 43 |
| Net interest rate swaps: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value ${ }^{(3)}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | (2) | - | - | (33) | - | (35) |
| Average balance during year | (1) | - | - | (25) | - | (26) |
| Net losses for the year . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | (1) | - | - | (21) | - | (22) |
| Currency swaps receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value ${ }^{(3)}$ | - | - | - | 1,364 | - | 1,364 |
| Average balance during year. | - | - | - | 1,329 | - | 1,329 |
| Net gains for the year. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| Currency swaps payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value ${ }^{(3)}$ | (567) | (557) | (68) | - | (206) | $(1,398)$ |
| Average balance during year. | (728) | (420) | (34) | - | (221) | $(1,403)$ |
| Net gains (losses) for the year. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | (1) | (1) | - | (18) | (18) |
| Total trading investments and swaps: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | 1,503 | 161 | 190 | 11,782 | (2) | 13,634 |
| Average balance during year | 1,821 | 301 | 240 | 12,773 | 59 | 15,194 |
| Net gains (losses) for the year | 3 | (14) | (2) | 43 | (21) | 9 |
| Return for the year (\%). | 1.21 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.62 | 1.65 | 0.65 |

[^7]ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-1
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF TRADING INVESTMENTS AND SWAPS ${ }^{(1)}$ - NOTE D

December 31, 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars


[^8]ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-2
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF LOANS - NOTE E ${ }^{(1)}$

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Member in whose territory loans have been made | Outstanding balance-2011 |  |  | Currency in which outstanding balance is collectible |  | $\underline{\text { Undisbursed }}$ | Total outstanding balance 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sovereignguaranteed | Non-Sovereignguaranteed | Total | Non-borrowing country currencies ${ }^{(2)}$ | Borrowing country currencies |  |  |
| Argentina | \$10,563 | \$ 89 | \$10,652 | \$10,624 | \$ 28 | \$ 4,168 | \$10,254 |
| Bahamas | 178 | - | 178 | 178 | - | 145 | 130 |
| Barbados. | 243 | - | 243 | 243 | - | 160 | 184 |
| Belize. | 110 | - | 110 | 110 | - | 44 | 104 |
| Bolivia. | 203 | 34 | 237 | 237 | - | 413 | 207 |
| Brazil. | 14,176 | 1,005 | 15,181 | 15,147 | 34 | 6,186 | 15,735 |
| Chile | 601 | 43 | 644 | 644 | - | 140 | 633 |
| Colombia | 6,763 | 83 | 6,846 | 6,831 | 15 | 1,229 | 6,549 |
| Costa Rica. | 360 | 221 | 581 | 581 | - | 722 | 455 |
| Dominican Republic. | 1,992 | 62 | 2,054 | 2,054 | - | 456 | 1,788 |
| Ecuador. | 1,944 | 160 | 2,104 | 2,104 | - | 1,125 | 1,775 |
| El Salvador | 1,739 | 47 | 1,786 | 1,786 | - | 425 | 1,678 |
| Guatemala. | 1,887 | 91 | 1,978 | 1,978 | - | 579 | 1,841 |
| Guyana | 34 | - | 34 | 34 | - | 43 | 21 |
| Honduras | 204 | 35 | 239 | 239 | - | 344 | 100 |
| Jamaica | 1,310 | 36 | 1,346 | 1,346 | - | 382 | 1,269 |
| Mexico. | 9,782 | 119 | 9,901 | 9,901 | - | 2,227 | 9,049 |
| Nicaragua | 178 | 23 | 201 | 201 | - | 180 | 140 |
| Panama. | 1,341 | 121 | 1,462 | 1,462 | - | 965 | 1,336 |
| Paraguay | 855 | 25 | 880 | 880 | - | 523 | 873 |
| Peru. | 3,260 | 646 | 3,906 | 3,906 | - | 488 | 3,948 |
| Suriname. | 165 | 3 | 168 | 168 | - | 70 | 93 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 665 | - | 665 | 665 | - | 189 | 473 |
| Uruguay | 1,987 | 39 | 2,026 | 2,026 | - | 624 | 1,962 |
| Venezuela | 2,105 | - | 2,105 | 2,094 | 11 | 1,367 | 1,870 |
| Regional | 169 | 434 | 603 | 603 | - | 800 | 540 |
| Total 2011. | \$62,814 | \$3,316 | $\underline{\text { \$66,130 }}$ | \$66,042 | $\underline{\underline{\$ 88}}$ | \$23,994 |  |
| Total 2010. | \$59,783 | \$3,224 | \$63,007 | \$62,904 | $\underline{\underline{\$ 103}}$ | \$22,357 | \$63,007 |

[^9]ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-3
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING BY CURRENCY AND INTEREST RATE TYPE ${ }^{(1)}$ - NOTE E

December 31, 2011
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Currency/Rate type | Multicurrency loans ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Single currency loans |  |  | Total loans |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Weighted average rate (\%) | Amount | Weighted average rate (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount | Weighted average rate (\%) |
| Euro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | \$ 19 | 6.89 | \$ | - | - | \$ 19 | 6.89 |
| Adjustable. | 137 | 2.26 | - | - | - | 137 | 2.26 |
| Japanese yen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 36 | 6.87 | - | - | - | 36 | 6.87 |
| Adjustable. | 253 | 2.26 | - | - | - | 253 | 2.26 |
| LIBOR-based floating. | - | - | 92 | 0.43 | 6.12 | 92 | 0.43 |
| Swiss francs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 23 | 7.03 | - | - | - | 23 | 7.03 |
| Adjustable. | 156 | 2.26 | - | - | - | 156 | 2.26 |
| United States dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 93 | 6.89 | 28,320 | 5.09 | 6.72 | 28,413 | 5.10 |
| Adjustable. | 667 | 2.26 | 1,397 | 3.29 | 7.93 | 2,064 | 2.96 |
| LIBOR-based floating. | - | - | 32,721 | 1.63 | 9.33 | 32,721 | 1.63 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 88 | 4.00 | 991 | 5.64 | 4.88 | 1,079 | 5.51 |
| Adjustable | - | - | 1,137 | 5.08 | 5.61 | 1,137 | 5.08 |
| Loans outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 259 | 5.91 | 29,311 | 5.11 | 6.66 | 29,570 | 5.12 |
| Adjustable. | 1,213 | 2.26 | 2,534 | 4.09 | 6.89 | 3,747 | 3.50 |
| LIBOR-based floating. | - | - | 32,813 | 1.62 | 9.32 | 32,813 | 1.62 |
| Total | \$1,472 | 2.90 | \$64,658 | 3.30 | 8.02 | \$66,130 | 3.29 |

## MATURITY STRUCTURE OF LOANS OUTSTANDING

December 31, 2011
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Year of maturity | Multicurrency loans ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Single currency loans |  | All loans |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fixed-base $\operatorname{cost}^{(4)}$ | Adjustable | Fixed-base $\operatorname{cost}^{(4)}$ | Adjustable ${ }^{(3)}$ | Fixed-base $\operatorname{cost}^{(4)}$ | Adjustable ${ }^{(3)}$ | Total |
| 2012 | \$ 87 | \$ 163 | \$ 2,856 | \$ 1,397 | \$ 2,943 | \$ 1,560 | \$ 4,503 |
| 2013 | 67 | 159 | 2,709 | 1,734 | 2,776 | 1,893 | 4,669 |
| 2014 | 47 | 158 | 2,629 | 2,165 | 2,676 | 2,323 | 4,999 |
| 2015 | 19 | 156 | 2,957 | 2,321 | 2,976 | 2,477 | 5,453 |
| 2016 | 7 | 133 | 2,287 | 2,069 | 2,294 | 2,202 | 4,496 |
| 2017 to 2021 | 27 | 349 | 9,124 | 10,782 | 9,151 | 11,131 | 20,282 |
| 2022 to 2026 | 5 | 89 | 4,469 | 8,706 | 4,474 | 8,795 | 13,269 |
| 2027 to 2031 | - | 6 | 1,970 | 4,986 | 1,970 | 4,992 | 6,962 |
| 2032 to 2036 | - | - | 273 | 1,125 | 273 | 1,125 | 1,398 |
| 2037 to 2041 | - | - | 37 | 62 | 37 | 62 | 99 |
| Total. | \$259 | $\underline{\$ 1,213}$ | $\underline{\$ 29,311}$ | $\underline{\$ 35,347}$ | $\underline{\$ 29,570}$ | \$36,560 | \$66,130 |
| Average maturity (years) | 2.25 | 4.59 | 6.66 | 9.15 | 6.62 | 9.00 | 7.93 |

[^10]ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-3
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING BY CURRENCY AND INTEREST RATE TYPE ${ }^{(1)}$ - NOTE E

December 31, 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Currency/Rate type | Multicurrency loans ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Single currency loans |  |  | Total loans |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Weighted average rate (\%) | Amount | Weighted average rate (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount | Weighted average rate (\%) |
| Euro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | \$ 29 | 6.94 | \$ | - | - | \$ 29 | 6.94 |
| Adjustable. | 154 | 3.19 | - | - | - | 154 | 3.19 |
| Japanese yen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 64 | 6.92 | - | - | - | 64 | 6.92 |
| Adjustable. | 335 | 3.19 | - | - | - | 335 | 3.19 |
| LIBOR-based floating. | - | - | 94 | 0.80 | 6.62 | 94 | 0.80 |
| Swiss francs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 35 | 7.06 | - | - | - | 35 | 7.06 |
| Adjustable. | 175 | 3.19 | - | - | - | 175 | 3.19 |
| United States dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 130 | 6.94 | 29,149 | 5.24 | 6.66 | 29,279 | 5.25 |
| Adjustable. | 684 | 3.19 | 1,305 | 3.52 | 7.66 | 1,989 | 3.41 |
| LIBOR-based floating. | - | - | 28,595 | 1.69 | 9.44 | 28,595 | 1.69 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 103 | 4.00 | 927 | 5.76 | 5.43 | 1,030 | 5.58 |
| Adjustable ${ }^{(3)}$ | - | - | 1,228 | 5.33 | 6.29 | 1,228 | 5.33 |
| Loans outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-base cost | 361 | 6.11 | 30,076 | 5.26 | 6.62 | 30,437 | 5.27 |
| Adjustable. | 1,348 | 3.19 | 2,533 | 4.40 | 6.99 | 3,881 | 3.98 |
| LIBOR-based floating. | - | - | 28,689 | 1.68 | 9.43 | 28,689 | 1.68 |
| Total | \$1,709 | 3.81 | \$61,298 | 3.55 | 7.95 | \$63,007 | 3.56 |

## MATURITY STRUCTURE OF LOANS OUTSTANDING

## December 31, 2010

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Year of maturity | Multicurrency loans ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Single currency loans |  | All loans |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fixed-base $\operatorname{cost}^{(5)}$ | Adjustable | Fixed-base $\operatorname{cost}^{(5)}$ | Adjustable ${ }^{(3)(4)}$ | Fixed-base $\operatorname{cost}^{(5)}$ | Adjustable ${ }^{(3)(4)}$ | Total |
| 2011 | \$102 | \$ 172 | \$ 2,955 | \$ 1,165 | \$ 3,057 | \$ 1,337 | \$ 4,394 |
| 2012 | 87 | 164 | 2,832 | 1,416 | 2,919 | 1,580 | 4,499 |
| 2013 | 67 | 156 | 2,693 | 1,719 | 2,760 | 1,875 | 4,635 |
| 2014 | 46 | 154 | 2,614 | 1,998 | 2,660 | 2,152 | 4,812 |
| 2015 | 20 | 150 | 2,951 | 2,265 | 2,971 | 2,415 | 5,386 |
| 2016 to 2020 | 32 | 424 | 9,081 | 9,235 | 9,113 | 9,659 | 18,772 |
| 2021 to 2025 | 7 | 113 | 4,667 | 7,661 | 4,674 | 7,774 | 12,448 |
| 2026 to 2030 | - | 15 | 1,985 | 4,636 | 1,985 | 4,651 | 6,636 |
| 2031 to 2035 | - | - | 278 | 1,087 | 278 | 1,087 | 1,365 |
| 2036 to 2039 | - | - | 20 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 60 |
| Total. | \$361 | \$1,348 | $\underline{\$ 30,076}$ | \$31,222 | $\underline{\$ 30,437}$ | \$32,570 | $\underline{\$ 63,007}$ |
| Average maturity (years). | 2.44 | 4.93 | 6.62 | 9.23 | 6.57 | 9.05 | 7.85 |

[^11]ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-4
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
STATEMENT OF MEDIUM- AND LONG-TERM BORROWINGS AND SWAPS - NOTES I, J AND K
December 31, 2011
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Direct borrowings |  |  | Currency swap agreements |  |  | Interest rate swap agreements |  |  |  | Net currency obligations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Currency/Rate type | Amount | Wgtd. avg cost (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount ${ }^{(2)}$ <br> payable (receivable) | Wgtd. <br> avg <br> cost <br> (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount ${ }^{(2)}$ <br> payable (receivable) |  | Wgtd. avg cost (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount ${ }^{(2)}$ <br> payable (receivable) | Wgtd. <br> avg <br> cost <br> (\%) | Average maturity (years) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Euro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | \$ 778 | 4.26 | 1.54 | \$ | - | - | \$ | \$ - | - | - | \$ 778 | 4.26 | 1.54 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | (778) | 4.26 | 1.54 | (778) | 4.26 | 1.54 |
| Adjustable . | 574 | 5.05 | 5.22 | 1,225 | 1.33 | 3.93 |  | 778 | 1.19 | 1.54 | 2,577 | 2.12 | 3.50 |
|  | - | - | - | (781) | 3.99 | 4.63 |  | - | - | - | (781) | 3.99 | 4.63 |
| Japanese yen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 584 | 5.81 | 4.22 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 584 | 5.81 | 4.22 |
|  | - | - | - | (517) | 5.67 | 4.24 |  | - | - | - | (517) | 5.67 | 4.24 |
| Adjustable . | 391 | 1.57 | 6.80 | 473 | 0.03 | 0.13 |  | 39 | (0.38) | 6.83 | 903 | 0.68 | 3.31 |
|  | - | - | - | (352) | 1.28 | 6.80 |  | (39) | 1.23 | 6.83 | (391) | 1.28 | 6.80 |
| Swiss francs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 693 | 2.63 | 6.55 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 693 | 2.63 | 6.55 |
|  | - | - | - | (693) | 2.63 | 6.55 |  | - | - | - | (693) | 2.63 | 6.55 |
| Adjustable. | - | - | - | 821 | (0.10) | 0.71 |  | - | - | - | 821 | (0.10) | 0.71 |
|  | - | - | - | (379) | (0.14) | 0.80 |  | - | - | - | (379) | (0.14) | 0.80 |
| United States dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 36,497 | 3.41 | 5.39 | 144 | 6.37 | 4.66 |  | 348 | 5.25 | 5.96 | 36,989 | 3.44 | 5.39 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | $(30,878)$ | 3.17 | 5.10 | $(30,878)$ | 3.17 | 5.10 |
| Adjustable. . | 3,200 | 0.91 | 1.87 | 17,817 | 0.45 | 4.40 |  | 35,325 | 0.46 | 4.40 | 56,342 | 0.48 | 4.26 |
|  | - | - | - | $(2,297)$ | 0.30 | 2.36 |  | $(5,369)$ | 0.76 | 2.78 | $(7,666)$ | 0.62 | 2.65 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 18,653 | 6.06 | 4.31 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 18,653 | 6.06 | 4.31 |
|  | - | - | - | $(18,653)$ | 6.06 | 4.31 |  | - | - | - | $(18,653)$ | 6.06 | 4.31 |
| Adjustable. . . . . . . . | 204 | 4.75 | 2.98 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 204 | 4.75 | 2.98 |
|  | - | - | - | (204) | 4.75 | 2.98 |  | - | - | - | (204) | $\underline{4.75}$ | 2.98 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 57,205 | 4.30 | 4.99 | 144 |  |  |  | 348 |  |  | 57,697 | 4.31 | 4.99 |
|  | - | - | - | $(19,863)$ |  |  |  | $(31,656)$ |  |  | $(51,519)$ | 4.25 | 4.77 |
| Adjustable . . . . . . . . | 4,369 | 1.69 | 2.80 | 20,336 |  |  |  | 36,142 |  |  | 60,847 | 0.56 | 4.16 |
|  | - | - | - | $(4,013)$ |  |  |  | $(5,408)$ |  |  | $(9,421)$ | 0.99 | 2.92 |
| Principal at face value. . | 61,574 | 4.12 | $\overline{4.83}$ | $(3,396)$ |  |  |  | (574) |  |  | 57,604 | 0.95 | 4.65 |
| Fair value adjustments.. 3,395 $(1,479)$ <br> Net unamortized  90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net unamortized discount....... | $(1,944)$ |  |  | 793 |  |  |  | $574{ }^{(3)}$ |  |  | (577) |  |  |
| Total. | \$63,025 | 4.12 | 4.83 | \$ (4,082) |  |  |  | $(1,826)$ |  |  | \$ 57,117 | 0.95 | 4.65 |

${ }^{(1)}$ As of December 31, 2011, the average repricing period of the net currency obligations for adjustable rate borrowings was 3.8 months.
${ }^{(2)}$ Currency swaps are shown at face value and interest rate swaps are shown at the notional amount of each individual payable or (receivable) leg, classified by their currency. Both currency and interest rate swaps are adjusted, in total, to fair value as indicated. The net fair value amount receivable from currency and interest rate swaps of $\$ 4,082$ million and $\$ 1,826$ million, respectively, shown in the above table, are represented by currency and interest rate swap assets at fair value of $\$ 6,702$ million and currency and interest rate swap liabilities at fair value of $\$ 794$ million, included on the Balance Sheet.
${ }^{(3)}$ Represents the unamortized discount on zero coupon interest rate swaps.

## MATURITY STRUCTURE OF MEDIUM- AND LONG-TERM BORROWINGS OUTSTANDING

December 31, 2011
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Year of maturity |  | Year of maturity |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012. | \$10,534 | 2017 through 2021. | \$13,200 |
| 2013. | 7,602 | 2022 through 2026. | 2,809 |
| 2014. | 10,954 | 2027 through 2031. | 806 |
| 2015. | 7,917 | 2037 through 2041. | 1,979 |
| 2016. | 5,773 | Total. | \$61,574 |

ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-4
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## STATEMENT OF MEDIUM- AND LONG-TERM BORROWINGS AND SWAPS - NOTES I, J AND K

December 31, 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Direct borrowings |  |  | Currency swap agreements |  |  | Interest rate swap agreements |  |  |  | Net currency obligations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Currency/Rate type | Amount | Wgtd. <br> avg <br> cost <br> (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount ${ }^{(2)}$ <br> payable (receivable) | Wgtd. <br> avg <br> cost <br> (\%) | Average maturity (years) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount }{ }^{(2)} \\ \text { payable } \\ \text { (receivable) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Wgtd. avg cost (\%) | Average maturity (years) | Amount ${ }^{(2)}$ <br> payable (receivable) | Wgtd. <br> avg <br> cost <br> (\%) | Average maturity (years) ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Euro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | \$ 804 | 4.26 | 2.54 | \$ | - | - | \$ | \$ - | - | - | \$ 804 | 4.26 | 2.54 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | (804) | 4.26 | 2.54 | (804) | 4.26 | 2.54 |
| Adjustable. | 593 | 5.03 | 6.22 | 2,257 | 0.80 | 2.98 |  | 804 | 0.70 | 2.54 | 3,654 | 1.46 | 3.41 |
|  | - | - | - | $(1,565)$ | 2.35 | 3.12 |  | - | - | - | $(1,565)$ | 2.35 | 3.12 |
| Japanese yen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 838 | 5.39 | 3.68 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 838 | 5.39 | 3.68 |
|  | - | - | - | (653) | 5.24 | 4.06 |  | - | - | - | (653) | 5.24 | 4.06 |
| Adjustable . . . . . . . . | 433 | 1.69 | 8.00 | 1,341 | 0.05 | 0.72 |  | 37 | (0.40) | 7.83 | 1,811 | 0.43 | 2.60 |
|  | - | - | - | (996) | 0.61 | 3.55 |  | (37) | 1.23 | 7.83 | $(1,033)$ | 0.63 | 3.70 |
| Swiss francs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 696 | 2.63 | 7.55 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 696 | 2.63 | 7.55 |
|  | - | - | - | (696) | 2.63 | 7.55 |  | - | - | - | (696) | 2.63 | 7.55 |
| Adjustable. . | - | - | - | 1,017 | - | 1.43 |  | - | - | - | 1,017 | - | 1.43 |
|  | - | - | - | (548) | (0.06) | 1.34 |  | - | - | - | (548) | (0.06) | 1.34 |
| United States dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 35,514 | 3.71 | 5.18 | 217 | 6.19 | 3.85 |  | 349 | 5.25 | 6.96 | 36,080 | 3.74 | 5.19 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | $(29,384)$ | 3.43 | 5.19 | $(29,384)$ | 3.43 | 5.19 |
| Adjustable........... | 4,250 | 0.67 | 2.22 | 19,876 | 0.33 | 4.76 |  | 34,230 | 0.33 | 4.55 | 58,356 | 0.36 | 4.45 |
|  | - | - | - | $(4,242)$ | 0.19 | 2.04 |  | $(5,778)$ | 0.60 | 3.64 | $(10,020)$ | 0.43 | 2.96 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 20,107 | 6.15 | 4.95 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 20,107 | 6.15 | 4.95 |
|  | - | - | - | $(20,107)$ | 6.15 | 4.95 |  | - | - | - | $(20,107)$ | 6.15 | 4.95 |
| Adjustable . . . . . . . . | 222 | 5.33 | 3.74 | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 222 | 5.33 | 3.74 |
|  | - | - | - | (222) | 5.33 | 3.74 |  | - | - | - | (222) | 5.33 | 3.74 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed | 57,959 | 4.58 | 5.07 | 217 |  |  |  | 349 |  |  | 58,525 | 4.59 | 5.08 |
|  | - | - | - | $(21,456)$ |  |  |  | $(30,188)$ |  |  | $(51,644)$ | 4.52 | 5.07 |
| Adjustable | 5,498 | 1.41 | 3.17 | 24,491 |  |  |  | 35,071 |  |  | 65,060 | 0.43 | 4.29 |
|  | - | - | - | $(7,573)$ |  |  |  | $(5,815)$ |  |  | $(13,388)$ | $\underline{0.73}$ | 2.99 |
| Principal at face value... | 63,457 | 4.30 | 4.90 | $(4,321)$ |  |  |  | (583) |  |  | 58,553 | 0.91 | 4.69 |
| Net unamortized |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net unamortized discount............... | $(2,333)$ |  |  | 1,016 |  |  |  | $583{ }^{(3)}$ |  |  | (734) |  |  |
| Total | \$62,923 | $\underline{\underline{4.30}}$ | $\underline{4.90}$ | \$ (3,956) |  |  |  | $(1,123)$ |  |  | \$ 57,844 | $\underline{\underline{0.91}}$ | $\underline{\underline{4.69}}$ |

${ }^{(1)}$ As of December 31, 2010, the average repricing period of the net currency obligations for adjustable rate borrowings was 3.8 months.
${ }^{(2)}$ Currency swaps are shown at face value and interest rate swaps are shown at the notional amount of each individual payable or (receivable) leg, classified by their currency. Both currency and interest rate swaps are adjusted, in total, to fair value as indicated. The net fair value amount receivable from currency and interest rate swaps of $\$ 3,956$ million and $\$ 1,123$ million, respectively, shown in the above table, are represented by currency and interest rate swap assets at fair value of $\$ 5,887$ million and currency and interest rate swap liabilities at fair value of $\$ 808$ million, included on the Balance Sheet.
${ }^{(3)}$ Represents the unamortized discount on zero coupon interest rate swaps.

## MATURITY STRUCTURE OF MEDIUM- AND LONG-TERM BORROWINGS OUTSTANDING

December 31, 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Year of maturity |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2011.... | \$ 7,869 |
| 2012. | 10,589 |
| 2013. | 7,074 |
| 2014. | 10,547 |
| 2015... | 7,666 |


| Year of maturity |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2016 through 2020. | \$14,311 |
| 2021 through 2025. | 2,096 |
| 2026 through 2030. | 2,019 |
| 2037 through 2040. | 1,286 |
| Total. | \$63,457 |

ORDINARY CAPITAL
APPENDIX I-5
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## STATEMENT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO CAPITAL STOCK - NOTES 0

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars ${ }^{(1)}$

| Members | Shares | Paid-in portion of subscribed capital |  | Callable portion of subscribed capital | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Freely convertible currencies ${ }^{(3)}$ | Other currencies |  |  |  |
| Argentina | 900,154 | \$ 361.1 | \$ 104.1 | \$ 10,393.8 | \$ 10,858.9 | \$ 10,858.9 |
| Austria. | 13,312 | 6.9 | - | 153.7 | 160.6 | 160.6 |
| Bahamas | 17,398 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 198.3 | 209.9 | 209.9 |
| Barbados. | 10,767 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 124.3 | 129.9 | 129.9 |
| Belgium. | 27,438 | 14.2 | - | 316.8 | 331.0 | 331.0 |
| Belize. | 9,178 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 103.5 | 110.7 | 110.7 |
| Bolivia . | 72,258 | 29.0 | 8.4 | 834.4 | 871.7 | 871.7 |
| Brazil. | 900,154 | 361.1 | 104.1 | 10,393.8 | 10,858.9 | 10,858.9 |
| Canada ${ }^{(2)}$. | 669,774 | 173.7 | - | 7,906.1 | 8,079.8 | 8,079.8 |
| Chile | 247,163 | 99.1 | 28.6 | 2,853.9 | 2,981.6 | 2,981.6 |
| China. | 184 | 0.1 | - | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Colombia | 247,163 | 99.2 | 28.6 | 2,853.9 | 2,981.6 | 2,981.6 |
| Costa Rica. | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Croatia | 4,018 | 2.1 | - | 46.4 | 48.5 | 48.5 |
| Denmark. | 14,157 | 7.3 | - | 163.4 | 170.8 | 170.8 |
| Dominican Republic. | 48,220 | 19.3 | 5.6 | 556.8 | 581.7 | 581.7 |
| Ecuador. | 48,220 | 19.3 | 5.6 | 556.8 | 581.7 | 581.7 |
| El Salvador | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Finland | 13,312 | 6.9 | - | 153.7 | 160.6 | 160.6 |
| France | 158,638 | 82.3 | - | 1,831.4 | 1,913.7 | 1,913.7 |
| Germany. | 158,638 | 82.3 | - | 1,831.4 | 1,913.7 | 1,913.7 |
| Guatemala. | 48,220 | 19.3 | 5.6 | 556.8 | 581.7 | 581.7 |
| Guyana | 13,393 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 153.8 | 161.6 | 161.6 |
| Haiti. | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Honduras | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Israel | 13,126 | 6.8 | - | 151.5 | 158.3 | 158.3 |
| Italy | 158,638 | 82.3 | - | 1,831.4 | 1,913.7 | 1,913.7 |
| Jamaica | 48,220 | 19.3 | 5.6 | 556.8 | 581.7 | 581.7 |
| Japan | 418,642 | 217.1 | - | 4,833.2 | 5,050.3 | 5,050.3 |
| Korea, Republic of. | 184 | 0.1 | - | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Mexico. | 578,632 | 232.1 | 66.9 | 6,681.3 | 6,980.3 | 6,980.3 |
| Netherlands | 28,207 | 14.6 | - | 325.6 | 340.3 | 340.3 |
| Nicaragua . | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Norway . | 14,157 | 7.3 | - | 163.4 | 170.8 | 170.8 |
| Panama. | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Paraguay | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| Peru. | 120,445 | 48.3 | 14.0 | 1,390.7 | 1,453.0 | 1,453.0 |
| Portugal. | 4,474 | 2.3 | - | 51.7 | 54.0 | 54.0 |
| Slovenia. | 2,434 | 1.3 | - | 28.1 | 29.4 | 29.4 |
| Spain | 158,638 | 82.3 | - | 1,831.4 | 1,913.7 | 1,913.7 |
| Suriname. | 7,342 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 82.9 | 88.6 | 88.6 |
| Sweden | 27,268 | 14.1 | - | 314.8 | 328.9 | 328.9 |
| Switzerland. | 39,347 | 20.4 | - | 454.2 | 474.7 | 474.7 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 36,121 | 14.5 | 4.2 | 417.1 | 435.7 | 435.7 |
| United Kingdom . | 80,551 | 41.8 | - | 929.9 | 971.7 | 971.7 |
| United States | 2,512,529 | 1,303.0 | - | 29,006.7 | 30,309.7 | 30,309.7 |
| Uruguay | 96,507 | 38.7 | 11.2 | 1,114.3 | 1,164.2 | 1,164.2 |
| Venezuela | 482,267 | 216.0 | 33.3 | 5,568.5 | 5,817.8 | 5,817.8 |
| Total 2011. | $\underline{\underline{8,702,335}}$ | \$ 3,870 | \$ 469 | \$ 100,641 | \$ 104,980 |  |
| Total 2010. . | 8,702,335 | \$ 3,870 | \$ 469 | \$ 100,641 |  | \$ 104,980 |
| ${ }^{(1)}$ Data are rounded; det <br> ${ }^{(2)}$ Includes 334,887 non- <br> ${ }^{(3)}$ In 2010 and 2011, the in non-U.S. dollars. | up to total ry callable to United S | of rounding. with a par value lars all the Ord | ,039.9 millio Capital's no | wing member currenc | ngs, includin | ginally paid |

ORDINARY CAPITAL
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
STATEMENT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS TO CAPITAL STOCK AND VOTING POWER
December 31, 2011

| Member countries | Subscribed voting shares | Number of votes | \% of total number of votes ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regional developing members |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 900,154 | 900,289 | 10.751 |
| Bahamas. | 17,398 | 17,533 | 0.209 |
| Barbados | 10,767 | 10,902 | 0.130 |
| Belize | 9,178 | 9,313 | 0.111 |
| Bolivia | 72,258 | 72,393 | 0.865 |
| Brazil | 900,154 | 900,289 | 10.751 |
| Chile. | 247,163 | 247,298 | 2.953 |
| Colombia. | 247,163 | 247,298 | 2.953 |
| Costa Rica | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Dominican Republic | 48,220 | 48,355 | 0.577 |
| Ecuador . . . . . . . . . | 48,220 | 48,355 | 0.577 |
| El Salvador. | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Guatemala | 48,220 | 48,355 | 0.577 |
| Guyana. | 13,393 | 13,528 | 0.162 |
| Haiti . . | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Honduras. | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Jamaica. | 48,220 | 48,355 | 0.577 |
| Mexico . | 578,632 | 578,767 | 6.912 |
| Nicaragua. | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Panama. . | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Paraguay. | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Peru . . . | 120,445 | 120,580 | 1.440 |
| Suriname | 7,342 | 7,477 | 0.089 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 36,121 | 36,256 | 0.433 |
| Uruguay. | 96,507 | 96,642 | 1.154 |
| Venezuela. | 482,267 | 482,402 | 5.761 |
| Total regional developing members | 4,184,669 | 4,188,179 | 50.015 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Canada ${ }^{(2)}$ | 334,887 | 335,022 | 4.001 |
| United States. | 2,512,529 | 2,512,664 | 30.006 |
| Nonregional members |  |  |  |
| Austria . | 13,312 | 13,447 | 0.161 |
| Belgium | 27,438 | 27,573 | 0.329 |
| China | 184 | 319 | 0.004 |
| Croatia . | 4,018 | 4,153 | 0.050 |
| Denmark | 14,157 | 14,292 | 0.171 |
| Finland. | 13,312 | 13,447 | 0.161 |
| France. | 158,638 | 158,773 | 1.896 |
| Germany | 158,638 | 158,773 | 1.896 |
| Israel.... | 13,126 | 13,261 | 0.158 |
| Italy. | 158,638 | 158,773 | 1.896 |
| Japan. | 418,642 | 418,777 | 5.001 |
| Korea, Republic of | 184 | 319 | 0.004 |
| Netherlands.. | 28,207 | 28,342 | 0.338 |
| Norway. | 14,157 | 14,292 | 0.171 |
| Portugal | 4,474 | 4,609 | 0.055 |
| Slovenia | 2,434 | 2,569 | 0.031 |
| Spain. . . | 158,638 | 158,773 | 1.896 |
| Sweden.... | 27,268 | 27,403 | 0.327 |
| Switzerland | 39,347 | 39,482 | 0.471 |
| United Kingdom. . | 80,551 | 80,686 | 0.964 |
| Total nonregional members. | 1,335,363 | 1,338,063 | 15.979 |
| Grand total. . . . . . . . . | $\underline{\underline{8,367,448}}$ | $\underline{\underline{8,373,928}}$ | $\underline{\underline{100.000}}$ |

[^12]
## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

## MANAGEMENTS REPORT REGARDING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

March 19, 2012

The Management of the Inter-American Development Bank (Bank) is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting in the Bank. Management has evaluated the Bank's Fund for Special Operations internal control over financial reporting using the criteria for effective internal control established in the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Management has assessed the effectiveness of the Bank's Fund for Special Operations internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011. Based on this assessment, Management believes that the Bank's internal control over financial reporting is effective as of December 31, 2011.

There are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any internal control system, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of controls. Accordingly, even an effective internal control can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, because of changes in conditions, the effectiveness of internal control may vary over time.

Ernst \& Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an opinion on the Bank's Fund for Special Operations internal control over financial reporting. In addition, the Bank's Fund for Special Operations financial statements, as of December 31, 2011, have been audited by Ernst \& Young LLP.


Luis Alberto Moreno
President


Jaime Alberto Sujoy
Vice President for Finance and Administration


Edward Bartholomew Finance General Manager and CFO

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

## Board of Governors

Inter-American Development Bank

We have audited Inter-American Development Bank (Bank)—Fund for Special Operations' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). The Bank's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report Regarding the Effectiveness of Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Bank's Fund for Special Operations internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Bank's Fund for Special Operations maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the balance sheets of the Inter-American Development Bank—Fund for Special Operations as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of income and general reserve (deficit), comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011 and our report dated March 19, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Board of Governors
Inter-American Development Bank

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Inter-American Development Bank (Bank)—Fund for Special Operations as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of income and general reserve (deficit), comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Inter-American Development Bank-Fund for Special Operations as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Inter-American Development Bank's Fund for Special Operations internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 19, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## BALANCE SHEET

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 |  |  | 2010 |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and investments |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash-Notes C and P. | \$ | 426 |  | \$ 400 |  |
| Investments-Notes D, E, P and Appendix II-1. |  | 786 | \$1,212 | 1,013 | \$1,413 |
| Loans outstanding-Notes F, P and Appendix II-2 |  |  | 4,162 |  | 4,004 |
| Accrued interest and other charges on loans |  |  | 17 |  | 18 |
| Receivable from members-Note H |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing obligations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand notes. |  | 449 |  | 454 |  |
| Term notes. |  | 121 |  | 133 |  |
| Amounts required to maintain value of currency holdings . |  | 63 | 633 | 89 | 676 |
| Other assets. |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Total assets . |  |  | \$6,025 |  | \$6,112 |

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses. | \$ 5 |  | \$ 4 |  |
| Undisbursed technical cooperation projects and other financings-Note I | 49 |  | 86 |  |
| Due to IDB Grant Facility-Note J | 253 |  | 384 |  |
| Amounts payable to maintain value of currency holdingsNote H | 289 | \$ 596 | 292 | \$ 766 |
| Fund balance |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution quotas authorized and subscribed-Note K and |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Contribution quotas receivable. | (120) |  | 10,000 |  |
| General reserve (deficit)—Note L | $(4,738)$ |  | $(4,758)$ |  |
| Accumulated translation adjustments-Note M | 98 | 5,429 | 104 | 5,346 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance |  | \$6,025 |  | \$6,112 |

FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND GENERAL RESERVE (DEFICIT)
Expressed in millions of United States dollars


## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

```
Net income (loss)
Translation adjustments-Note M
Comprehensive income (loss)
```

| Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| \$20 | \$(792) | \$(14) |
| (6) | (7) | 9 |
| \$14 | \$(799) | \$ (5) |

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Cash flows from lending activitiesLoan disbursements . . . . . . . . . . |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Loan collections |
|  | Loan participations, net. |
|  | Miscellaneous assets and liabilities |
|  | Net cash used in lending activities |

## Cash flows from financing activities

Collections of receivable from members.

| $\mathbf{5 1}$ | 30 | 49 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{6 8}$ | 336 <br> $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ | 125 |

Cash flows from operating activities

|  | Gross purchases of investments |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross proceeds from sale or maturity of investments. |
|  | Loan income collections |
|  | Income from investments |
|  | Administrative expenses |
|  | Technical cooperation and other financings |
|  | Cash transfers to the IDB Grant Facility. |
|  | Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities |

Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on Cash
Net increase in Cash
Cash, beginning of year
Cash, end of year

| $\mathbf{( 1 , 5 8 5 )}$ | $(1,847)$ | $(886)$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 , 7 7 1}$ | 1,867 | 872 |
| $\mathbf{7 0}$ | 74 | 80 |
| $\mathbf{3 7}$ | 19 | 31 |
| $\mathbf{( 2 0 )}$ | $(10)$ | $(13)$ |
| $\mathbf{( 2 6 )}$ | $(26)$ | $(25)$ |
| $\mathbf{( 1 7 5 )}$ | $(134)$ | $(41)$ |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $(57)$ | -18 |


|  | 12 |  | 10 |  | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 26 |  | 31 |  | 4 |
|  | 400 |  | 369 |  | 65 |
| \$ | 426 | \$ | 400 |  |  |

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note A-Origin

The Inter-American Development Bank (Bank) is an international organization which was established in December 1959. Its principal purpose is to promote the economic and social development of Latin America and the Caribbean, primarily by providing loans and related technical assistance for specific projects and for programs of economic reform. The Fund for Special Operations (FSO) was established under the Agreement Establishing the Inter-American Development Bank (Agreement) to make loans on highly concessional terms in the less developed member countries of the Bank. The FSO also provides technical assistance both related to projects and not connected to specific loans. The FSO complements the activities of the Ordinary Capital, the Intermediate Financing Facility Account (IFF) and the IDB Grant Facility (GRF). The IFF's purpose is to subsidize part of the interest payments for which certain borrowers are liable on loans from the Ordinary Capital. The GRF was established in 2007 for the purpose of making grants appropriate for dealing with special circumstances arising in specific countries (currently only Haiti) or with respect to specific projects.

## Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the FSO are prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The preparation of such financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Significant judgments have been made in the valuation of certain financial instruments and the determination of the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses.

## New accounting pronouncements

In 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2011-04 "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs", and ASU No. 2011-05 "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220)".

ASU No. 2011-04, among other changes, expands existing disclosure requirements for fair value measurements to achieve common disclosure requirements with international standards, and clarifies the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements. The amendments are effective for the FSO in 2012 and are not expected to have a material impact on its financial condition or results of operations.

ASU No. 2011-05 eliminates the current option to report other comprehensive income and its components in a statement of changes in equity. This standard allows reporting entities to elect presenting items of net income and other comprehensive income in one continuous statement, referred to as the statement of comprehensive income, or in two separate, but consecutive statements. In either case, the statement(s) would need to be presented with equal prominence as the other primary financial statements. The new requirements are effective for the FSO in 2012 and will not have a material impact on its financial statements.

## Translation of currencies

The financial statements are expressed in United States dollars; however, the Bank conducts its operations in the currencies of all of its members, which are functional currencies. The FSO resources are derived from contribution quotas and accumulated earnings in those various currencies. Assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the United States dollar are translated at market exchange rates prevailing at the Balance Sheet dates. Income and expenses in such currencies are translated at market rates of exchange prevailing during each month. Exchange rate fluctuations do not have any effect on the United States dollar equivalents of currencies subject to the maintenance of value (MOV) provision described below. Net adjustments resulting from the translation into United States dollars of assets and liabilities in currencies that do not have MOV protection, which are derived from the 1983, 1990, 1995 and 2011 increases in contribution quotas, are presented as a component of Comprehensive income ${ }^{1}$ in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

## Investments

Investment securities transactions are recorded on the trade date. All investment securities are held in a trading portfolio carried at fair value, with changes in fair value included in Income from investments.

## Loans

The Bank utilizes FSO resources to make highly concessional loans, denominated in the currencies of non-borrowing member countries, to the least-developed borrowing members, their agencies or political subdivisions. In previous years, the Bank also made concessional loans in local currencies to borrowing members. In the case of loans to borrowers other than national governments, central banks or other governmental

[^13]
## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

or inter-governmental entities, the Bank follows the general policy of requiring a guarantee engaging the full faith and credit of the government. Under the loan contracts with the borrowers, the Bank sells participations in certain loans to the Social Progress Trust Fund, reserving to itself the administration of those loans.

Income on loans is recognized following the accrual basis of accounting. The FSO considers a loan to be past due when the scheduled principal and/or interest payments have not been received on the date they are contractually due. It is the policy of the Bank to place on nonaccrual status all loans to a member government if service under any loan to, or guaranteed by, the member government, made from any fund owned or certain funds administered by the Bank, is overdue more than 180 days. On the date that a member's loan is placed on nonaccrual status, all loans to that member country are also placed on nonaccrual status. When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, charges that had been accrued and remain unpaid are deducted from the income of the current period. Charges on nonaccruing loans are included in income only to the extent that payments have actually been received. On the date a member pays in full all overdue amounts, the member's loans emerge from nonaccrual status, its eligibility for new loans is restored, and all overdue charges (including those from prior years) are recognized as income from loans in the current period.

Incremental direct costs associated with originating loans are expensed as incurred as such amounts are immaterial to the financial results.

The FSO does not reschedule its loans. In addition, because of the nature of its borrowers, the FSO expects that each of its loans will be repaid. The nature and extent of the FSO exposure to credit risk is determined by considering the long-term foreign credit rating assigned to each borrower country by the rating agencies (generally, Standard \& Poor's$\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{P}$ ), adjusted by the probabilities of default to the Bank.

The Bank periodically reviews the collectibility of loans and, if applicable, records, as an expense, provisions for loan losses in accordance with its determination of the collectibility risk of the total loan portfolio. Such reviews consider the credit risk, as defined above, as well as the potential for loss arising from delay in the scheduled loan repayments.

Recognition of debt relief: The Bank has participated in debt relief initiatives concerted by international organizations to address the debt problems of member countries identified as heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC) by partially or fully forgiving future debt service payments on outstanding FSO loans. The principal component of loans affected by the Bank's debt relief initiatives is recognized as Debt relief expense in the

Statement of Income and General Reserve (Deficit), and as a reduction in Loans outstanding, through an allowance for debt relief, when the FSO commitment is probable and the amount of debt relief is estimable.

## Receivable from members

Receivable from members includes non-negotiable, noninterest bearing demand notes that have been accepted in lieu of the immediate payment of all or any part of a member's contribution quotas, non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing term notes received in payment of MOV obligations, and other MOV obligations.

## Contribution quotas

Recognition: The Bank's ninth general increase in resources (IDB-9) provides for an increase in the resources of the FSO. Additional contribution quotas are paid by Bank members in one installment or in five equal annual installments. Advance contributions were allowed of the entire increase in contributions of a member or the first installment of such increase.

The full amount of subscriptions to contribution quotas is recognized upon receipt of a member's instrument of contribution. Amounts subscribed and not paid are recorded as a reduction in the Contribution quotas authorized and subscribed on the Balance Sheet. Advance contributions received were effective and recorded upon receipt of the cash payment.

Valuation: The Agreement provides that contribution quotas be expressed in terms of the United States dollar of the weight and fineness in effect on January 1, 1959. The Second Amendment to the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund eliminated par values of currencies in terms of gold effective April 1, 1978. Consequently, the General Counsel of the Bank rendered an opinion that the Special Drawing Right (SDR) became the successor to the 1959 United States dollar as the standard of value for member contributions, and for maintaining the value of the FSO's currency holdings. The SDR has a value equal to the sum of the values of specific amounts of stated currencies, including the United States dollar. Pending a decision by the Bank's governing board and as suggested in the General Counsel's opinion, the Bank is continuing its practice of using as the basis of valuation the 1959 United States dollar, as valued in terms of United States dollars at July 1, 1974, whose value is equal to approximately 1.2063 of the then current United States dollars.

## Maintenance of value

In accordance with the Agreement, each member is required to maintain the value of its currency held in the FSO to the extent

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

established by the terms for the respective increases in contribution quotas. Likewise, and subject to the same terms of the contribution quota increases, the Bank is required to return to a member an amount of its currency equal to any significant increase in value of such member's currency held in the FSO. The standard of value for these purposes is the United States dollar of the weight and fineness in effect on January 1, 1959. Currency holdings derived from the 1983, 1990, 1995 and 2011 increases in contribution quotas do not have MOV protection.

The amount related to MOV on non-borrowing member countries currency holdings is presented as an asset or liability on the Balance Sheet, included in Amounts required/payable to maintain value of currency holdings.

## Administrative expenses

All administrative expenses of the Bank are allocated between the Ordinary Capital and the FSO pursuant to an allocation formula approved by the Board of Governors. During 2011, the effective ratio of administrative expenses charged was $3.0 \%$ to the FSO and $97.0 \%$ to the Ordinary Capital (2010-2.0\% and 98.0\%; 2009-2.3\% and 97.7\%).

## Technical cooperation

Non-reimbursable technical cooperation projects, as well as certain financings whose recovery is explicitly contingent on events that may not occur, are recorded as Technical cooperation expense at the time of approval. Cancellations of undisbursed balances and recuperations of contingently recoverable financings are recognized as an offset to Technical cooperation expense in the period in which they occur.

Effective December 31, 2010, technical cooperation projects are no longer funded from the resources of the FSO.

## Board of Governors approved transfers

The Board of Governors may approve general reserve transfers from the FSO to the GRF. Such transfers are recognized as an expense when approved by the Board of Governors and funded in accordance with the GRF funding requirements. The undisbursed portion of approved transfers is presented under Due to IDB Grant Facility on the Balance Sheet.

Effective December 2011, FSO general reserve transfers to the GRF were discontinued.

## Note C-Restricted Currencies

As of December 31, 2011, Cash includes \$400 million (2010—\$375 million) in currencies of regional borrowing members. One member has restricted the amount of $\$ 48$ million (2010-\$20 million) to be used for making payments for goods and services in its territory, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

## Note D-Investments

As part of its overall portfolio management strategy, the Bank invests FSO resources in high quality securities in accordance with established investment guidelines. These investments include government, agency, corporate and bank obligations, and assetbacked and mortgage-backed securities with credit ratings mostly ranging from AAA to A (short-term securities carry the highest short-term credit ratings). The Bank limits its activities of investing in securities to a list of authorized dealers and counterparties. Credit limits have been established for each counterparty.

The Bank manages two investment pools for the benefit of the FSO and the IFF. During 2011, the FSO's share of unrealized investment gains (losses) from these pools amounted to \$(5) million (2010— $\$ 5$ million; 2009—\$28 million).

A summary of the trading portfolio securities at December 31, 2011 and 2010, including the FSO's proportionate share of the investment pools assets, is shown in the Summary Statement of Investments in Appendix II-1. The average return on investments, including realized and unrealized gains and losses, during 2011 was $0.52 \%$ (2010-1.64\%; 2009-5.09\%).

## Note E-Fair Value Measurements

The framework for measuring fair value establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1-Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;
Level 2-Quoted prices in markets that are not active, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability;
Level 3-Prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable (i.e., supported by little or no market activity).

The FSO's investment instruments valued based on quoted market prices in active markets, a valuation technique consistent with the market approach, include obligations of the United States government amounting to $\$ 25$ million and $\$ 111$ million in 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such instruments are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. As required by the framework for measuring fair value, the Bank does not adjust the quoted price for such instruments.

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

All other FSO investment securities are measured at fair value based on quoted prices in markets that are not active, external pricing services, where available, solicited broker/ dealer prices or prices derived from alternative pricing models, utilizing available observable market inputs and discounted cash flows. These methodologies represent valuation techniques consistent with the market and income approaches. These investment securities are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. See Appendix II-1 for a breakdown of the trading portfolio investment securities by class.

## Note F-Loans Outstanding and Allowance for Loan Losses

 Approved loans are disbursed to borrowers in accordance with the requirements of the project being financed; however, disbursements do not begin until the borrower and guarantor, if any, fulfill certain conditions precedent as required by contract. Loans approved up to 2007 generally had up to 40 years final maturity and up to a 10 year grace period for principal payments, and generally carried an interest rate of $1 \%$ during the grace period and $2 \%$ thereafter. Since 2007, the Bank offers a blending of loans from the FSO and the Ordinary Capital ("parallel loans"). The FSO's portion of parallel loans are bullet loans with up to 40 years maturity and an interest rate of $0.25 \%$. The principal amount of loans and accrued interest are repayable in the currencies lent.Loans outstanding by country are shown in the Summary Statement of Loans Outstanding in Appendix II-2. The average interest rate for loans outstanding at December 31, 2011 and 2010 was $1.55 \%$ and $1.63 \%$, respectively, and the average maturity was 14.2 years and 13.4 years in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

For the FSO, the likelihood of experiencing a credit event in its loan portfolio is different than commercial lenders. The FSO does not renegotiate or reschedule its loans and historically has always received full principal and interest due at the resolution of a credit event. Accordingly, the probabilities of default to the FSO assigned to each country are adjusted to reflect the FSO's expectation of full recovery of all its loans. However, even when full repayment of principal and interest at the end of the credit event, the FSO suffers an economic loss from not charging interest on overdue interest while the credit event lasts.

The credit quality of the loan portfolio as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, as represented by the long-term foreign credit rating assigned to each borrower country by the rating agencies, is as follows (in millions):

| Country Ratings | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  |  |
| BBB + to $\mathrm{BBB}-$ | 506 | 254 |
| $\mathrm{BB}+$ to $\mathrm{BB}-$ | 661 | 758 |
| $\mathrm{B}+$ to $\mathrm{B}-$ | 1,887 | 2,012 |
| CCC+ to CCC- | 1,103 | 974 |
| Total. | \$4,162 | \$4,004 |

The ratings presented above have been updated as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## Past due and Non-accrual Loans

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, there were no loans considered past due or in non-accrual status.

The Bank performs collective evaluations of the collectibility of the FSO loans portfolio. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the allowance for loan losses was de minimis. In addition, there were no changes to the FSO's policy with respect to the allowance for loan losses during the year.

## Note G-Allowance for Debt Relief

The changes in the Allowance for debt relief for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at January 1, | \$- | \$ - | \$423 |
| Debt relief expense—Principal component | - | 484 | (10) |
| Debt relief delivered during the year: |  |  |  |
| Enhanced HIPC Initiative | - | - | (10) |
| Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI) | - | - | (403) |
| IDB-9 (Note-O) | - | (484) | - |
| Balance at December 31, | \$- | \$ - | \$ - |

## Note H -Receivable from Members

The composition of the net receivable from members as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 is as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regional developing members | \$ 571 | \$ 617 |
| Canada | 13 | 10 |
| Non-regional members | (240) | (243) |
| Total. | \$ 344 | \$ 384 |

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

These amounts are represented on the Balance Sheet as follows (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receivable from members | \$ 633 | \$ 676 |
| Amounts payable to maintain value of currency holdings ... | (289) | (292) |
| Total | \$ 344 | \$384 |

In 2009, the Bank reached an agreement with one of its borrowing member countries to consolidate its outstanding MOV obligations with the FSO in the amount of $\$ 146$ million and agreed on a payment schedule in 16 annual installments starting in 2010. As of December 31, 2011, the amount outstanding was $\$ 121$ million (2010- $\$ 133$ million).

Because of the nature of the Receivable from members, the Bank expects to collect them in full.

## Note I-Undisbursed Technical Cooperation Projects and Other Financings

The following is a summary of changes in Undisbursed technical cooperation projects and other financings for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at January 1,. | \$ 86 | \$ 89 |
| Approvals. | - | 36 |
| Cancellations | (5) | (8) |
| Disbursements. | (32) | (31) |
| Balance at December | \$ 49 | \$86 |

## Note J—Due to IDB Grant Facility

The following is a summary of changes in Due to IDB Grant Facility for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at January 1, | \$384 | \$ 154 | \$ 73 |
| Board of Governors approved transfers | 44 | 364 | 122 |
| Disbursements. | (175) | (134) | (41) |
| Balance at December 31, | \$253 | \$384 | \$154 |

## Note K-Contribution Quotas Authorized and Subscribed

 As part of the IDB-9, on October 31, 2011, the Board of Governors authorized the increase in the resources of the FSO consisting of an additional $\$ 479$ million of new contribution quotas to be paid by the FSO's members in U.S. dollars. Member countries could elect to make contributions either in one installment (i.e., their respective share of the $\$ 479$ million) or in five equal annual installments of their share of the undiscounted amount of the $\$ 479$ million, established at $\$ 517.3$ million, starting in 2011. As of December 31, 2011, instruments of contribution have been received amounting to $\$ 425$ million composed of the following (in millions):|  | $\frac{\text { Total }}{}$ | $\frac{\text { Paid }}{}$ | Receivable <br> Advance contributions $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| One installment $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 42 | $\$ 248$ | $\$ 33$ |
| Five installments $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | $\underline{102}$ | $\underline{15}$ | - |
| Balance at December $31,2011 \ldots$ | $\underline{\$ 425}$ | $\underline{\$ 305}$ | $\underline{\$ 120}$ |

Non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing demand obligations have been accepted in lieu of the immediate payment of all or part of a member's contribution quotas on previous replenishments. The payment of contribution quotas is conditional on the members' budgetary and, in some cases, legislative processes. For a Statement of Contribution Quotas at December 31, 2011 and 2010, see Appendix II-3.

The following table summarizes the changes in contribution quotas subscribed for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions):
\(\left.\begin{array}{cc}Contribution <br>

quotas\end{array}\right\}\)| subscribed |
| :---: |

## Voting power

In making decisions concerning operations of the FSO, the number of votes and percent of voting power for each member country are the same as those applicable for decisions involving the Ordinary Capital.

## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Note L-General Reserve (Deficit)

The General reserve (deficit) consists of income and losses from prior years. The following is a summary of changes in the General reserve (deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 (in millions):

|  | Debt relief | Income (loss), excluding debt relief | Total General reserve (deficit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at January 1, 2009 | \$ 4,698$)$ | \$746 | \$ $(3,952)$ |
| Net income (loss) | 3 | (17) | (14) |
| Balance at December 31, 2009. | $(4,695)$ | 729 | $(3,966)$ |
| Net loss | (484) | (308) | (792) |
| Balance at December 31, $2010 \ldots$ | $(5,179)$ | 421 | $(4,758)$ |
| Net income | - | 20 | 20 |
| Balance at December 31, $2011 \ldots$ | \$ 5,179 ) | \$441 | \$(4,738) |

As part of the IDB-9, the Board of Governors approved general reserve transfers from the FSO to the GRF of $\$ 280$ million and the subsequent discontinuation of such transfers. During 2011, the FSO made general reserve transfers to the GRF of $\$ 44$ million (2010- $\$ 236$ million), completing the amount approved by the Board of Governors. Additional general reserve transfers from the FSO to the GRF of $\$ 128$ million and $\$ 122$ million were approved by the Board of Governors in 2010 and 2009, respectively.

## Note M—Accumulated Translation Adjustments

The following is a summary of changes in the Accumulated translation adjustments for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 (in millions):

|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at January 1, | \$104 | \$111 | \$102 |
| Translation adjustments. | (6) | (7) | 9 |
| Balance at December 31, | \$ 98 | \$104 | \$111 |

## Note N-Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities

A reconciliation of Net income (loss) to Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities, as shown in the Statement of Cash Flows, is as follows (in millions):


## FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

## Note O—Debt Relief and Concessional Finance Reform

The Bank participated in the HIPC Initiatives, Original and Enhanced, concerted international initiatives endorsed by the Group of Seven Countries (G-7), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (the World Bank) and the International Monetary Fund, for addressing the debt problems of a group of countries identified as the heavily indebted poor countries. Furthermore in 2007, the Bank approved the MDRI and Concessional Finance Reform providing for 100 percent debt relief on eligible FSO loans to heavily indebted poor member countries and the restructuring of the FSO's operations. By the end of 2009, all five HIPC member countries (Bolivia, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras and Nicaragua) had become eligible for debt relief under the MDRI. As a result of the three initiatives, the Bank provided total debt relief of \$4,695 million.

As part of the IDB-9, the Board of Governors approved, effective upon the receipt of advance contributions to the FSO, (i) the full cancellation of Haiti's debt to the FSO and (ii) the transfer of all undisbursed loan balances from the FSO to the GRF and the subsequent conversion to grants. Upon the receipt of advance contributions from certain member countries in 2010, Haiti's debt to the FSO in the amount of $\$ 484$ million was cancelled and undisbursed loan balances of $\$ 144$ million were transferred to the GRF and subsequently converted to grants.

## Note P—Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Bank in measuring the fair value for its financial instruments:

Cash: The carrying amount reported on the Balance Sheet for Cash approximates fair value.

Investments: Fair values for investment securities are based on quoted prices, where available; otherwise they are based on external pricing services, independent dealer prices, or discounted cash flows.

Loans: The Banks is one of very few lenders of development loans to Latin America and Caribbean countries. The Bank believes that there is no comparable market for FSO loans and does not intend to sell them. The absence of a secondary market for the FSO loans made it difficult to estimate their fair value despite the flexibility offered by the fair value framework. However, effective in 2011, the Bank, in recognition of a steady practice of several years in the multilateral institutions industry, made the decision of estimating and disclosing the fair value of the FSO's loan portfolio using a discounted cash flow method, by which cash flows are discounted at applicable market yield curves adjusted by the Bank's Ordinary Capital funding cost plus its lending spread, consistent with the rates at which loans would currently be made to similar borrowers in the Ordinary Capital. During 2011, the Bank completed the required enhancements to certain specific systems which now allow for the calculation of the fair value of the FSO loan portfolio on a prospective basis, without incurring in excessive costs.

The following table presents the fair values of the financial instruments, along with the respective carrying amounts, as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 (in millions):

|  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Carrying <br> Value | Fair Value | Carrying <br> Value | Fair Value |
| Cash | \$ 426 | \$ 426 | \$ 400 | \$ 400 |
| Investments | 786 | 786 | 1,013 | 1,013 |
| Loans outstanding ${ }^{(1)}$ | 4,179 | 3,491 | 4,022 | N/A |

N/A=Not available
${ }^{(1)}$ Includes accrued interest.

## Note Q—Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through March 19, 2012, which is the date the financial statements were approved by the Board of Governors. As a result of this evaluation there are no subsequent events, as defined, that require recognition or disclosure in the FSO's financial statements as of December 31, 2011.

FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS
APPENDIX II-1
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS - NOTE D

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Investments | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment pools ${ }^{(1)}$ : |  |  |
| Obligations of the United States |  |  |
| Government and its corporations and agencies . | \$ 25 | \$ 91 |
| U.S. government-sponsored enterprises | 1 | 9 |
| Obligations of non-U.S. governments and agencies. | 250 | 342 |
| Bank obligations | 164 | 177 |
| Mortgage-backed securities: |  |  |
| U.S. residential. | 12 | 13 |
| Non-U.S. residential | 27 | 60 |
| Asset-backed securities. | 33 | 48 |
|  | 512 | 740 |
| Direct investments: |  |  |
| Obligations of the United States Government and its corporations and agencies | - | 20 |
| Obligations of non-U.S. governments and agencies. | 260 | 220 |
| Bank obligations . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 14 | 33 |
|  | $\underline{\$ 786}$ | \$1,013 |

The currencies of the above investments are as follows:

| Currencies | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| British pounds sterling | \$ 24 |  |
| Canadian dollars. | 65 | 56 |
| Danish kroner . | 2 | 2 |
| Euro. | 165 | 143 |
| Swedish kronor . | 6 | 5 |
| United States dollars. | 524 | 786 |
|  | \$786 | \$1,013 |

FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS
APPENDIX II-2
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING - NOTE F

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Member in whose territory <br> loans have been made | Outstanding <br> $2011^{(1)}$ | Currency in which outstanding balance is collectible |  | Undisbursed | Outstanding$2010^{(1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Non-borrowing country currencies | Borrowing country currencies |  |  |
| Argentina | \$ 63 | \$ - | \$ 63 | \$ - | \$ 71 |
| Barbados. | 5 | 5 | - | - | 6 |
| Bolivia . | 558 | 533 | 25 | 267 | 476 |
| Brazil . | 139 | - | 139 | - | 167 |
| Colombia | 60 | - | 60 | - | 68 |
| Costa Rica. | 21 | 19 | 2 | - | 29 |
| Dominican Republic. | 251 | 243 | 8 | - | 274 |
| Ecuador. | 379 | 337 | 42 | 7 | 407 |
| El Salvador | 336 | 329 | 7 | - | 362 |
| Guatemala. | 277 | 240 | 37 | 21 | 290 |
| Guyana | 332 | 331 | 1 | 91 | 296 |
| Honduras | 612 | 585 | 27 | 223 | 494 |
| Jamaica | 18 | 15 | 3 | - | 23 |
| Mexico. | 2 | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| Nicaragua | 772 | 754 | 18 | 184 | 678 |
| Panama | 9 | 7 | 2 | - | 13 |
| Paraguay . | 248 | 235 | 13 | 51 | 261 |
| Peru | 17 | 1 | 16 | - | 21 |
| Suriname. | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 5 | - | 5 | - | 6 |
| Uruguay | 6 | 2 | 4 | - | 7 |
| Regional | 48 | 47 | 1 | - | 50 |
| Total 2011 | \$4,162 | \$3,686 | \$ 476 | \$ 846 |  |
| Total 2010. |  | \$3,464 | \$ 540 | \$1,038 | \$4,004 |

The non-borrowing country currencies in which the outstanding loans balance is collectible are as follows:

| Currencies | 2011 | 2010 | Currencies | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| British pounds sterling | \$ 23 | \$ 25 | Norwegian kroner | \$ 8 | \$ 9 |
| Canadian dollars. . | 107 | 118 | Swedish kronor. | 6 | 7 |
| Danish kroner. | 18 | 20 | Swiss francs. | 24 | 26 |
| Euro | 339 | 370 | United States dollars | 3,043 | 2,766 |
| Japanese yen | 118 | 123 |  | \$3,686 | \$3,464 |

## MATURITY STRUCTURE OF LOANS OUTSTANDING

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Year of maturity | 2011 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2012 . | \$ 199 |
| 2013 to 2016. | 792 |
| 2017 to 2021 | 851 |
| Thereafter. | 2,320 |
| Total | \$4,162 |


| Year of maturity | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2011. | \$ 201 |
| 2012 to 2015. | 801 |
| 2016 to 2020. | 916 |
| Thereafter. | 2,086 |
| Total | \$4,004 |

FUND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS
APPENDIX II-3
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTION QUOTAS - NOTE K

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars ${ }^{(1)}$

| Members | Contribution quotas authorized and subscribed |  |  |  |  | Contribution quotas receivable from members 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Subject to maintenance of value |  | Not subject to maintenance of value | Total 2011 | Total 2010 |  |
|  | Before adjustments | Adjustments ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina | \$ 402.8 | \$ 29.5 | \$ 99.9 | \$ 532.2 | \$ 505.4 | \$ 26.8 |
| Austria. | 11.0 | - | 10.0 | 21.0 | 20.0 | - |
| Bahamas . | 8.8 | - | 2.4 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 0.6 |
| Barbados. | 1.4 | - | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| Belgium. | 27.1 | - | 17.5 | 44.6 | 42.5 | - |
| Belize.... | - | - | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 0.3 |
| Bolivia. | 32.5 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 51.1 | 51.1 | - |
| Brazil. . | 402.8 | 62.2 | 79.4 | 544.4 | 544.4 | - |
| Canada | 228.1 | 12.6 | 86.5 | 327.2 | 326.3 | - |
| Chile | 111.4 | 24.0 | 30.7 | 166.1 | 157.7 | 6.7 |
| China. | - | - | 131.1 | 131.1 | 125.0 | - |
| Colombia | 111.4 | 20.1 | 29.7 | 161.2 | 153.7 | - |
| Costa Rica. | 16.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 24.5 | 23.4 | - |
| Croatia | 3.1 | - | 3.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 0.3 |
| Denmark. . | 11.7 | - | 9.3 | 21.0 | 20.0 | - |
| Dominican Republic. | 21.7 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 35.7 | 33.9 | 1.4 |
| Ecuador. | 21.7 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 31.9 | 30.3 | 1.3 |
| El Salvador. | 16.2 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 0.9 |
| Finland. | 11.0 | - | 8.9 | 19.9 | 19.0 | - |
| France.. | 133.4 | - | 99.4 | 232.8 | 221.1 | 9.4 |
| Germany. | 136.7 | - | 104.6 | 241.3 | 230.0 | - |
| Guatemala. | 21.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 34.4 | 32.8 | - |
| Guyana . | 7.0 | - | 1.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | - |
| Haiti. | 16.2 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 22.9 | 22.9 | - |
| Honduras | 16.2 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 27.8 | 27.8 | - |
| Israel. | 10.8 | - | 7.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | - |
| Italy | 133.4 | - | 93.8 | 227.2 | 215.7 | 9.1 |
| Jamaica | 21.7 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 30.2 | 28.8 | - |
| Japan. | 148.8 | - | 474.5 | 623.3 | 591.9 | 25.1 |
| Korea, Republic of. | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - |
| Mexico.......... | 259.2 | 15.0 | 54.8 | 329.0 | 329.0 | - |
| Netherlands | 20.3 | - | 16.6 | 36.9 | 36.9 | - |
| Nicaragua . | 16.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 25.4 | 25.4 | - |
| Norway . . | 11.7 | - | 9.3 | 21.0 | 20.0 | - |
| Panama.. | 16.2 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 26.7 | 25.4 | - |
| Paraguay . | 16.2 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 29.3 | 27.9 | - |
| Peru.... | 54.5 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 84.0 | 79.8 | 3.4 |
| Portugal. | 5.0 | - | 2.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | - |
| Slovenia. | 1.8 | - | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.1 |
| Spain . | 133.4 | - | 93.0 | 226.4 | 226.4 | - |
| Suriname. | 5.3 | - | 1.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | - |
| Sweden | 23.7 | - | 18.5 | 42.2 | 40.1 | 1.7 |
| Switzerland. | 39.2 | - | 27.5 | 66.7 | 63.4 | - |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 16.2 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 20.9 | 20.9 | - |
| United Kingdom . | 133.4 | - | 50.5 | 183.9 | 175.3 | - |
| United States | 4,100.0 | 243.7 | 732.7 | 5,076.4 | 5,043.0 | 33.4 |
| Uruguay | 43.5 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 58.7 | 55.9 | - |
| Venezuela. | 250.1 | 12.1 | 53.1 | 315.3 | 315.3 | - |
| Total 2011. | \$ 7,230 | \$ 505 | \$2,454 | $\underline{\underline{\$ 10,189}}$ |  | \$120 |
| Total 2010... | \$ 7,229 | \$ 505 | \$2,266 |  | \$10,000 |  |

[^14]
# INTERMEDIATE FINANCING <br> FACILITY ACCOUNT 

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

## Board of Governors

Inter-American Development Bank
We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Inter-American Development Bank (Bank)—Intermediate Financing Facility Account as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of changes in fund balance and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Bank's Intermediate Financing Facility Account internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's Intermediate Financing Facility Account internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the InterAmerican Development Bank-Intermediate Financing Facility Account as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

## INTERMEDIATE FINANCING FACILITY ACCOUNT <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## BALANCE SHEET

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | December 31, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| ASSETS |  |  |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ - |
| Investments-Notes C, D and Appendix III-1 | 171 | 200 |
| Total assets | \$171 | \$200 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |
| Due to Ordinary Capital | \$ 4 | \$ 7 |
| Fund balance | 167 | 193 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance. | \$171 | \$200 |

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Additions |  |  |  |
| Income from investments-Note C. | \$ 1 | \$ 5 | \$ 12 |
| Total additions | 1 | 5 | 12 |
| Deductions |  |  |  |
| Interest paid on behalf of Ordinary Capital borrowers. | 27 | 33 | 39 |
| Total deductions. | 27 | 33 | 39 |
| Change in fund balance | (26) | (28) | (27) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 193 | 221 | 248 |
| Fund balance, end of year . | \$167 | \$193 | $\underline{\$ 221}$ |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |
| Income from investments | \$ 4 | \$ 4 | \$ 1 |
| Interest paid on behalf of Ordinary Capital borrowers. | (30) | (33) | (35) |
| Net decrease in investments | 26 | 28 | 34 |
| Net cash used in operating activities and net decrease in cash | - | (1) | - |
| Cash, beginning of year | - | 1 | 1 |
| Cash, end of year | \$- | \$- | \$ 1 |

## INTERMEDIATE FINANCING FACILITY ACCOUNT INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note A-Origin

The Inter-American Development Bank (Bank) is an international organization which was established in December 1959. Its purpose is to promote economic and social development in Latin America and the Caribbean, primarily by providing loans and related technical assistance for specific projects and for programs of economic reform. The Agreement Establishing the Inter-American Development Bank (Agreement) provides that its operations be conducted through the Ordinary Capital and the Fund for Special Operations (FSO). In 1983, the Board of Governors of the Bank established the Intermediate Financing Facility Account (IFF) to subsidize part of the interest payments for which certain borrowers are liable on loans from the Ordinary Capital. Up to December 31, 2006, the IFF was funded primarily through transfers from the FSO. In 2007, the Bank discontinued the transfers from the FSO to the IFF.

In making decisions concerning operations of the IFF, the number of votes and percent of voting power for each member country are the same as those applicable for decisions involving the Ordinary Capital, except that the voting authority for decisions to award IFF loan subsidies is determined according to each member country's proportional contribution to the FSO.

## Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The preparation of such financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

## New Accounting Pronouncements

In 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU No. 2011-04 "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs", which among other changes, expands existing disclosure requirements for fair value measurements to achieve common disclosure requirements with international standards and clarifies the FASB's intent about the application of existing fair value measurement requirements. The ASU 2011-04 is effective for the IFF in 2012 and it is not expected to have a material impact on its financial position or results of operations.

## Investments

Investment securities transactions are recorded on the trade date and are held in a trading portfolio carried at fair value,
with changes in fair value included in Income from investments ${ }^{1}$. Fair values for investment securities are based on quoted prices, where available; otherwise, they are based on external pricing services, independent dealer prices, or discounted cash flows.

## Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses of the IFF are paid by the Bank and are allocated between the Ordinary Capital and the FSO, pursuant to an allocation formula approved by the Board of Governors.

## Note C-Investments

As part of its overall portfolio management strategy, the Bank invests the IFF resources in high quality securities, in accordance with established investment guidelines, through two investment pools managed by the Bank for the benefit of the IFF and the FSO. Investments include government, agency, corporate and bank obligations, and asset-backed and mort-gage-backed securities with credit ratings mostly ranging from AAA to A (short-term securities carry the highest shortterm credit ratings). The Bank limits its activities of investing in securities to a list of authorized dealers and counterparties. Credit limits have been established for each counterparty.

The IFF's proportionate share of the investment pools assets at December 31, 2011 and 2010 is presented in the Summary Statement of Investments in Appendix III-1. All investments are held in United States dollars. During 2011, the IFF's share of unrealized investment gains (losses) from these pools amounted to $\$(1)$ million (2010-\$1 million; 2009$\$ 6$ million). The average return on investments during 2011, including realized and unrealized gains and losses, was $0.87 \%$ (2010-2.13\%; 2009-5.26\%).

## Note D-Fair Value Measurements

The framework for measuring fair value establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1-Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;

[^15]
## INTERMEDIATE FINANCING FACILITY ACCOUNT INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Level 2-Quoted prices in markets that are not active, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability;
Level 3-Prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable (i.e., supported by little or no market activity).

The IFF's investment instruments valued based on quoted market prices in active markets, a valuation technique consistent with the market approach, include obligations of the United States government amounting to $\$ 34$ million and $\$ 51$ million in 2011 and 2010, respectively. Such instruments are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. As required by the framework for measuring fair value, the Bank does not adjust the quoted price for such instruments.

All other IFF investment securities are measured at fair value based on quoted prices in markets that are not active, external pricing services, where available, solicited broker/ dealer prices or prices derived from alternative pricing models, utilizing available observable market inputs and discounted cash flows. These methodologies represent valuation techniques consistent with the market and income approaches. These investment securities are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. See Appendix III-1 for a breakdown of the trading portfolio investment securities by class.

## Note E-Commitments

The payment by the IFF of part of the interest due from borrowers is contingent on the availability of resources. At December 31, 2011, the amounts disbursed and outstanding and undisbursed, classified by country, under loans on which the IFF would pay part of the interest are as follows (in millions):

| Country | Disbursed and <br> Outstanding | Undisbursed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Barbados | \$ 20 | \$ - |
| Bolivia | 20 | - |
| Costa Rica | 42 | - |
| Dominican Republic | 268 | 8 |
| Ecuador | 461 | 20 |
| El Salvador. | 341 | - |
| Guatemala | 406 | 17 |
| Jamaica. | 195 | 11 |
| Nicaragua. | 43 | - |
| Panama | 36 | - |
| Paraguay | 202 | 68 |
| Suriname | 54 | 2 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 29 | - |
| Uruguay. | 6 | - |
| Regional. | 22 | - |
|  | \$2,145 | \$126 |

The interest rate subsidy on certain Ordinary Capital loans is reset quarterly or semiannually. The subsidy can be no more than $3.62 \%$ per annum ( $5 \%$ per annum for certain loans).

Loans approved after December 31, 2006 are no longer eligible for subsidy. It is expected that, over time, the Bank will distribute all of the IFF's resources to subsidize part of the interest payments for which certain Ordinary Capital borrowers are liable.

## Note F-Reconciliation of Change in Fund Balance to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities

A reconciliation of Change in fund balance to Net cash used in operating activities, as shown on the Statement of Cash Flows, is as follows (in millions):

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Change in fund balance | \$(26) | \$(28) | \$(27) |
| Difference between amounts accrued and amounts paid or collected for: |  |  |  |
| Investments income. | (4) | - | - |
| Net unrealized (gain) loss on investments . | 1 | (1) | (11) |
| Interest paid on behalf of Ordinary |  |  |  |
| Capital borrowers. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | - | 4 |
| Net decrease in investments | 26 | 28 | 34 |
| Net cash used in operating activities .... | \$ - | \$ (1) | \$- |

## Note G-Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through March 19, 2012, which is the date the financial statements were approved by the Board of Governors. As a result of this evaluation, there are no subsequent events, as defined, that require recognition or disclosure in the IFF's financial statements as of December 31, 2011.

## INTERMEDIATE FINANCING FACILITY ACCOUNT <br> APPENDIX III-1

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS - NOTE C

December 31, 2011 and 2010
Expressed in millions of United States dollars

| Investments | 2011 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment pools ${ }^{(1)}$ : |  |  |
| Obligations of the United States |  |  |
| Government and its corporations and agencies. | \$ 34 | \$ 51 |
| U.S. government-sponsored enterprises | - | 5 |
| Obligations of non-U.S. governments and agencies. | 80 | 90 |
| Bank obligations | 39 | 30 |
| Mortgage-backed securities: |  |  |
| U.S. residential. | 2 | 2 |
| Non-U.S. residential | 4 | 10 |
| Asset-backed securities. | 12 | 12 |
|  | \$171 | \$200 |

[^16]
## IDB GRANT FACILITY

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Board of Governors<br>Inter-American Development Bank

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Inter-American Development Bank (Bank)—IDB Grant Facility as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 and the related statements of changes in fund balance and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Bank's IDB Grant Facility internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's IDB Grant Facility internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the InterAmerican Development Bank-IDB Grant Facility as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

## IDB GRANT FACILITY <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## BALANCE SHEET

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | December 31, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 |
| ASSETS |  |  |
| Due from Fund for Special Operations | \$253 | \$384 |
| Due from Ordinary Capital | 272 | 72 |
| Total assets | \$525 | \$456 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE |  |  |
| Liabilities |  |  |
| Undisbursed grants-Note D. | \$481 | \$415 |
| Fund balance. | 44 | 41 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$525 | \$456 |

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Expressed in millions of United States dollars

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Additions |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Fund for Special Operations . | \$ 44 | \$364 | \$122 |
| Transfers from Ordinary Capital. | 200 | 72 | - |
| Total additions | 244 | 436 | 122 |
| Deductions |  |  |  |
| Grants | 241 | 395 | 122 |
| Change in fund balance. | 3 | 41 | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year. | 41 | - | - |
| Fund balance, end of year. | \$44 | \$41 | \$- |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Expressed in millions of United States dollars


| Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| \$ 175 | \$ 134 | \$ 41 |
| (175) | (134) | (41) |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$- |

## IDB GRANT FACILITY <br> INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note A-Origin

The Inter-American Development Bank (Bank) is an international organization which was established in December 1959. Its purpose is to promote economic and social development in Latin America and the Caribbean, primarily by providing loans and related technical assistance for specific projects and for programs of economic reform. The Agreement Establishing the Inter-American Development Bank (Agreement) provides that its operations be conducted through the Ordinary Capital and the Fund for Special Operations (FSO). In June 2007, the Board of Governors approved the creation of the IDB Grant Facility (GRF) for the purpose of making grants appropriate for dealing with special circumstances arising in specific countries (currently only Haiti) or with respect to specific projects. The GRF is funded by transfers from the FSO and the Ordinary Capital, and possible direct contributions from donor countries.

## Note B—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles. The preparation of such financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

## Grants

Grants are recorded as a deduction from the fund balance when approved. Cancellations of the undisbursed portion of grants approved are recorded as an offset to Grants ${ }^{1}$ in the period in which they occur.

## Transfers from the FSO and the Ordinary Capital

Transfers from the FSO and the Ordinary Capital are recognized when approved by the Board of Governors. However, these transfers are funded in accordance with the GRF funding requirements. The portion of approved transfers pending to be received is presented under Due from Fund for Special Operations and Due from Ordinary Capital, respectively, on the Balance Sheet.

[^17]
## Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses of the GRF are paid by the Bank and are allocated between the Ordinary Capital and the FSO, pursuant to an allocation formula approved by the Board of Governors.

## Note C-Transfers from the FSO and the Ordinary Capital

As part of the ninth general increase in the Bank's resources (IDB-9), the Board of Governors agreed, in principle and subject to annual approvals by the Board of Governors, to provide \$200 million annually in transfers of Ordinary Capital income to the GRF, beginning in 2011 through 2020. During 2011, the Bank approved income transfers from the Ordinary Capital in the amount of $\$ 200$ million (2010- $\$ 72$ million) and general reserve transfers from the FSO of $\$ 44$ million (2010-\$364 million; 2009-\$122 million). Effective December, 2011, FSO general reserve transfers to the GRF were discontinued.

## Note D-Undisbursed Grants

As part of the IDB-9, in 2010, the Board of Governors approved the full cancellation of Haiti's debt to the FSO and the transfer of undisbursed loan balances of $\$ 144$ million from the FSO to the GRF for subsequent conversion to grants. Total grants approved for Haiti during 2011 amounted to $\$ 241$ million (2010\$395 million, including converted undisbursed loan balances from the FSO of $\$ 144$ million; 2009- $\$ 122$ million). The following is a summary of changes in Undisbursed grants for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 (in millions):

|  | Years ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Balance at January 1, | \$ 415 | \$ 154 | \$ 73 |
| Approvals | 241 | 395 | 122 |
| Disbursements | (175) | (134) | (41) |
| Balance at December | \$ 481 | \$ 415 | \$154 |

## Note E-Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through March 19, 2012, which is the date the financial statements were approved by the Board of Governors. As a result of this evaluation, there are no subsequent events, as defined, that require recognition or disclosure in the GRF's financial statements as of December 31, 2011.


[^0]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ "Total Equity" is defined as Paid-in capital stock, Retained earnings and the allowances for loan and guarantee losses, minus borrowing countries' local currency cash balances, net receivable from members (but not net payable to members) and the cumulative effects of Net fair value adjustments on non-trading portfolios.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ For purposes of calculating the limit for non-sovereign-guaranteed operations, loans to the Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC), a separate affiliated international organization part of the IADB Group, in the amount of $\$ 100$ million are not included.

[^1]:    ${ }^{(3)}$ In order to manage the sensitivity to changes in interest rates (duration or modified duration) of its equity, the Bank utilizes equity duration swaps to maintain the modified duration of its equity within a defined policy band of four to six years.
    ${ }^{(4)}$ References to captions in the financial statements and related notes are identified by the name of the caption beginning with a capital letter every time they appear in this Management's Discussion and Analysis.

[^2]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Includes non-sovereign-guaranteed loans.

[^3]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Loan charges expressed in basis points (bps).
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Loan charges on sovereign-guaranteed loans, excluding emergency lending, are established annually by the Board of Executive Directors. In no case can the credit commission exceed $0.75 \%$ or the inspection and supervision fee exceed, in a given six-months period, the amount that would result from applying $1 \%$ to the loan amount divided by the number of six-month periods included in the original disbursement period.
    ${ }^{(3)}$ FFF LIBOR-based loan balances can be converted to fixed-base cost rate or to any member currency, subject to market availability.
    ${ }^{(4)}$ For "parallel loans" (a blending of loans from the Ordinary Capital and the FSO) maturity is 30 years and grace period is 6 years.
    ${ }^{(5)}$ Loan charges effective January 1, 2012.

[^4]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Includes $\$ 1,896$ million of governments and agencies rated A1+, the highest short-term rating.

[^5]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ References to captions in the financial statements are identified by the name of the caption beginning with a capital letter every time they appear in the notes to the financial statements.

[^6]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Balances are reported gross, prior to counterparty netting in accordance with existing master netting derivative agreements.

[^7]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Excludes accrued interest.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Includes obligations issued or guaranteed by Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSE), such as debt and mortgage- and asset-backed securities, of $\$ 841$ million. GSE obligations are not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.
    ${ }^{(3)}$ Carrying value of currency swaps represents the fair value of each individual receivable or (payable) leg, classified by their currency. Currency and interest rate swap agreements are stated in the Balance Sheet as assets or liabilities, depending on the nature (debit or credit) of the net fair value amount of these agreements.

[^8]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Excludes accrued interest
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Includes obligations issued or guaranteed by Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSE), such as debt and mortgage- and asset-backed securities, of $\$ 505$ million. GSE obligations are not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.
    ${ }^{(3)}$ Carrying value of currency swaps represents the fair value of each individual receivable or (payable) leg, classified by their currency. Currency and interest rate swap agreements are stated in the Balance Sheet as assets or liabilities, depending on the nature (debit or credit) of the net fair value amount of these agreements.

[^9]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ This table excludes outstanding participated non-sovereign-guaranteed loans of $\$ 2,755$ million at December 31, 2011 (2010-\$3,135 million). This table also excludes guarantees outstanding of $\$ 980$ million at December 31, 2011 (2010- $\$ 814$ million).
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Includes $\$ 2,128$ million of loans in borrowing country currencies, which have been swapped to United States dollars.

[^10]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Information presented before currency and interest rate swaps.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Average maturity-Multicurrency loans: The selection of currencies by the Bank for billing purposes does not permit the determination of average maturity for multicurrency loans by individual currency. Accordingly, the Bank discloses the maturity periods for its multicurrency loans and average maturity for the total multicurrency loan portfolio on a combined United States dollar equivalent basis.
    ${ }^{(3)}$ Includes LIBOR-based floating loans.
    ${ }^{(4)}$ Includes a total of $\$ 1,175$ million in fixed rate loans.

[^11]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Information presented before currency and interest rate swaps.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Average maturity-Multicurrency loans: The selection of currencies by the Bank for billing purposes does not permit the determination of average maturity for multicurrency loans by individual currency. Accordingly, the Bank discloses the maturity periods for its multicurrency loans and average maturity for the total multicurrency loan portfolio on a combined United States dollar equivalent basis.
    ${ }^{(3)}$ These loans were previously reported as Fixed-base cost and have been reclassified to Adjustable to conform with the 2011 presentation.
    ${ }^{(4)}$ Includes LIBOR-based floating loans.
    ${ }^{(5)}$ Includes a total of $\$ 1,146$ million in fixed rate loans.

[^12]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Data are rounded; detail may not add to subtotals and grand total because of rounding
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Excludes 334,887 non-voting temporary callable shares.

[^13]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ References to captions in the financial statements are identified by the name of the caption beginning with a capital letter every time they appear in the notes to the financial statements.

[^14]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Data rounded; detail may not add to totals because of rounding.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ Represent maintenance of value adjustments resulting from the changes in the values of currencies in 1972 and 1973 due to the devaluation of the United States dollar in those years.

[^15]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ References to captions in the financial statements are identified by the name of the caption beginning with a capital letter every time they appear in the notes to the financial statements.

[^16]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ Detail of investments by class represents the IFF's proportionate share of the investment pools assets. See Note C for more information

[^17]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ References to captions in the financial statements are identified by the name of the caption beginning with a capital letter every time they appear in the notes to the financial statements.

